STATE OF CALIFORNIA - THE RESOURCES AGENCY BEFORE THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CEC)

In the matter of,)
) Docket No. 11-RPS-01
Renewables Portfolio Standard)
Eligibility Guidebook) Docket No. 02-REN-1038
)

Staff Workshop

Proposed Revisions to the Renewables Portfolio Standard Eligibility Guidebook

California Energy Commission Hearing Room A 1516 9th Street Sacramento, California

Thursday, March 14, 2013 9:30 A.M.

Reported by:
Barbara Little

APPEARANCES

CEC STAFF

Gina Barkalow, Renewable Energy Office

Mark Kootstra, Renewable Energy Office

Kate Zocchetti, Renewable Energy Office

Christina Crume

Gabe Herrera, Legal

James Hale

Also Present (* Via WebEx)

Public Comment

Andy Schwartz, Solar City

Mary Lynch, Exelon

Valerie J. Winn, PG&E

Jedediah J. Gibson, PacifiCorp/Bear Valley Electric

Anthony Andreoni, California Municipal Utilities Association

Sergio Islas, Southern California Edison

Timothy Tutt, SMUD

Randy Howard, LADWP

Nick Goodman, Cyrg Energy

James Hendry, San Francisco PUC

*Bob Sullivan

*Don Liddell, California Energy Storage Alliance

*Oscar Herrera, California Power Authority

*Stacey Reineccius, Power Tree Services

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC

APPEARANCES (CONT.)

Public Comment

- *Marcie Milner, Shell Energy North America
- *Varinder Singh, EDF Renewable Energy
- *Dave Jackson, Redding Electric Utility

Bill Westerfield, SMUD

Susie Berlin, NCPA

Kourtney Nelson, Iberdrola Renewables

*Justin Pannu, Noble Americas Energy Solutions

Suzy Hong

- *Valerie, from Glendale
- *Yarek Lehr, Azusa Light and Water

Chuck White, Waste Management

Michael Boccadoro, The Dolphin Group

Gurcharan S. Bawa, City of Pasadena

Louis Brown, Kahn, Soares & Conway

David Cox, The Coalition for Renewable Natural Gas

Chad Adair, SMUD

*Rachel Gold, Large Cell Solar Association

INDEX

	Page
Welcome & Housekeeping	5
Staff Presentations	
New Legislation	10
Proposed Revisions to Resource Eligibility Requirements	
Proposed Revisions to Facility Requirements	18
Proposed Revisions to Certification	23
Public Comment	31
Break	80
Proposed Revisions to Verification and Procurement Requirements	81
Public Comment	105
New Sections: Administration & Glossary of Terms	158
Next Steps and Schedule	161
Lunch	162
Proposed Implementation of AB 2196: Biomethane	165
Public Comment Period	175
Adjournment	263
Certificate of Reporter	264

1	D	D	\cap	\sim	E.	r	\Box	т	Ν	$\overline{}$	C
1	P	ĸ	\cup		Ŀ	Ŀ	ע	\perp	IN	G	\supset

- 2 MARCH 14, 2013 9:30 A.M.
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Good morning, everyone. Welcome
- 4 to the Energy Commission. I'm Kate Zocchetti, the
- 5 Technical Director of the Renewables Portfolio Standard
- 6 here at the Energy Commission.
- 7 We collaboratively implement the RPS, as many of
- 8 you know, with the CPUC.
- 9 I'd like to welcome you to our staff workshop on
- 10 the 7th Edition of the RPS Eligibility Guidebook.
- I really appreciate your participation today.
- 12 We have folks listening in on the phone and on webinar,
- or WebEx.
- 14 And I just want to stress that while we
- 15 acknowledge that we're in the final year of the first
- 16 compliance year of California's 33 percent RPS, we
- 17 recognize expediency is in order to get the rules in
- 18 place, but we're also trying to balance having good
- 19 rules.
- 20 And I want to just really express my
- 21 appreciation for all of you in participating because
- 22 that's a critical part of having good rules. And so we
- 23 appreciate your patience as we develop and finalize
- 24 these rules.
- Today's workshop is going to focus on the

- 1 Guidebook. And many of you are also interested in the
- 2 draft regulations for the publicly-owned electric
- 3 utilities, but I'd like to ask you to hold your thoughts
- 4 and comments on that proceeding until tomorrow's
- 5 workshop.
- 6 Hopefully, you all know that we are having a
- 7 workshop back to back. We hope that helps your travel
- 8 arrangements.
- 9 We have now entered the formal proceeding for
- 10 that and so we do need to have your comments in that
- 11 docket, under that proceeding.
- 12 Having said that, we recognize that there are
- 13 some overlapping issues that we're welcoming to bring
- 14 forward to us today, but please understand that if we
- 15 kind of punt that tomorrow, after we've heard your
- 16 question, or perhaps we can answer the question today,
- 17 but we know there are gray areas and we'll try to deal
- 18 with those as best we can.
- 19 I'd like to introduce the staff that's here
- 20 today. Right here is Mark Kootstra, who many of you
- 21 know and have talked to.
- 22 I'd like to congratulate Mark on the birth of
- 23 his son, only six days ago. And so we really appreciate
- 24 Mark coming back from his paternity leave to help us
- 25 with this workshop today. Thank you, Mark.

1	And	next	to	Mark	is	Gina	Barkalow	and	she	heads
---	-----	------	----	------	----	------	----------	-----	-----	-------

- 2 up the Verification Program, and she'll be speaking
- 3 shortly, after Mark and I are finished with our
- 4 presentations, and then Christina Crume, who works on
- 5 our certification, and Gabe Herrera, our legal counsel.
- 6 This is our kind of draft working agenda. As
- 7 most of you know that have attended our workshops, we
- 8 like to stay somewhat flexible. We don't know where the
- 9 interests lie and some issues may take a little bit
- 10 longer to go through and some might just speed on
- 11 through.
- 12 We've kind of planned for two breaks and the
- 13 latter being a lunch break. But if we get through
- 14 before lunch, everyone can go home.
- But we plan to actually go through all of the
- 16 changes in the Guidebook at kind of a bird's eye view,
- 17 kind of in the order as they appear in the Guidebook,
- 18 with the exception of the implementation of Assembly
- 19 Bill 2196, for Biomethane.
- 20 Because that has kind of a select group of
- 21 stakeholders and we expect there to be a lot of interest
- 22 from those stakeholders on that topic we're going to go
- 23 into the details of that last. So, just so everyone
- 24 kind of knows that when we kind of touch on it, briefly,
- 25 the details will come later on that.

1	We'	11	kind	$\circ f$	take	some	questions	after	mai	ior
1	V V C		17 T I I C	O_{\perp}	Carc	SOILC	questrons	$a_{\perp}c_{\perp}$	ma) 🔾 🗆

- 2 sections are presented and then we'll have kind of a big
- 3 question period at the end.
- 4 Any questions on the agenda?
- 5 Okay, some housekeeping rules. We have handouts
- 6 at the desk. Please let us know if we run short, we can
- 7 print some more for you.
- 8 Restrooms are right outside the double doors and
- 9 to your left.
- 10 There's a snack bar up the big stairs, in the
- 11 center of the lobby.
- 12 If we do go over for lunch, there are several
- 13 restaurants about three blocks to the east. If there is
- 14 an emergency, please follow staff and we'll be going out
- 15 the main doors and to the park across the street, and
- 16 please wait there quietly until instructions to return
- 17 to the building.
- 18 As I said, we are on WebEx. And on WebEx you
- 19 can view our slides, raise your hand to answer a
- 20 question. We have staff here to respond to those
- 21 questions.
- 22 If you do it in the chat, you can ask right now,
- 23 or you can raise your hand during the question and
- 24 answer period.
- 25 You are muted on entry and we will unmute

- 1 everyone during the question and answer period.
- 2 On page 2 of the workshop notices are details.
- 3 If you're listening in and don't know how to get onto
- 4 the WebEx, please refer to the notice.
- 5 The blue cards are at the front desk when you
- 6 come in. If you have a question or you want to make a
- 7 comment, please put your name and your association on
- 8 the card and just briefly describe your comment.
- 9 We ask that when we call your name you come up
- 10 to the podium there.
- 11 We are being recorded on WebEx and also with the
- 12 court reporter, so she would appreciate it if you could
- 13 state your name before you speak and if you could drop
- 14 her a business card, for those of you in attendance,
- 15 that would be great.
- 16 Let's see, I think I already covered those
- 17 things.
- 18 If you do fill out a blue card, just kind of
- 19 give us the high sign and staff will come around and
- 20 collect those. I think we covered most of that.
- 21 So, the purpose of this workshop is to get your
- 22 input on staff's draft language that we put out to the
- 23 list server on Monday. We put that out in
- 24 underline/strikeout so you can see what is changed since
- 25 the current version 6, or Edition 6.

- 1 We plan to adopt a final version of the 7th
- 2 Edition at the end of April.
- 3 We have set an end to the comment period of
- 4 March 20th. We know that that's not very much time and
- 5 that there are a lot of changes to review. Please
- 6 understand that because we have such a tight schedule we
- 7 need your input relatively soon so that we can review
- 8 it, and consider it, and incorporate it as appropriate
- 9 and turn it around for adoption as soon as possible.
- 10 So, thank you for your cooperation on that.
- 11 So, I'd like to go into new legislation
- 12 affecting RPS eligibility. Assembly Bill 2196 is really
- 13 them major piece of legislation that has gone into
- 14 effect since our last quidebook. It establishes new RPS
- 15 eligibility requirements for facilities using
- 16 biomethane, and it has defined biomethane as landfill
- 17 gas or digester gas.
- 18 So, a facility using biomethane procured under a
- 19 contract, executed by a retail seller or a publicly-
- 20 owned electric utility, and reported to the Energy
- 21 Commission before March 29th, 2012, which is when,
- 22 coincidentally, our suspension on biomethane eligibility
- 23 was instituted, is eligible under the rules in place at
- 24 the time of the contract execution, assuming that there
- 25 is injection into a pipeline by April 1st, 2014.

1 The eligibility for criteria for biomethane

- 2 contracts has kind of three prongs; if it's used in an
- 3 on-site generating facility, if it's used in an off-site
- 4 generating facility using a dedicated pipeline, or if
- 5 it's delivered to the facility through what is now
- 6 called a common carrier pipeline.
- 7 If it falls under the third category it would be
- 8 physically flowing within California or toward the
- 9 generating facility. If it did not inject biomethane
- 10 into a common carrier pipeline before March 29th, 2012
- 11 or if it did, it began injecting sufficient quantities
- 12 after that time to satisfy the contract requirements.
- 13 And the biomethane capture and injection must
- 14 directly result in environmental benefit to California.
- 15 Also, for all biomethane projects, sufficient
- 16 renewable and environmental attributes must be
- 17 transferred to the generator.
- No marketing, regulatory or retail claims can
- 19 be met unless those attributes -- I'm sorry, for the
- 20 reduction of greenhouse gas is due to methane
- 21 destruction, none of those claims can be made without
- 22 having transferred those appropriate attributes and also
- 23 retiring them on behalf of your customers.
- 24 The eligibility for these facilities will be
- 25 determined by the Energy Commission. And the Energy

- 1 Commission and the CPUC will determine the appropriate
- 2 RPS procurement requirements for these projects.
- 3 So, that's just a brief overview of the
- 4 legislation. As I said, after lunch or at the end of
- 5 this presentation, whichever happens later, I guess,
- 6 we'll cover the details of how the Energy Commission is
- 7 implementing 2196.
- 8 So, now, if Mark would like to come up and we'll
- 9 go over the proposed changes to the eligibility rules.
- 10 Thanks Mark.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Hi everyone. Hopefully, you've
- 12 all had a chance to take a look at the Guidebook and
- 13 you've noticed that there have been a lot of changes in
- 14 moving different sections around. We'll go through a
- 15 chunk of that, but not a lot of the moves that have
- 16 happened. Most of the moves have happened, really, to
- 17 increase readability and ease of finding different items
- 18 in the Guidebook.
- 19 We're trying to make it all simpler for first-
- 20 time participants, especially, as well as people who
- 21 have been using the Guidebook for a long time, but maybe
- 22 not have needed the whole Guidebook. So, hopefully,
- 23 you'll be able to find the sections you need a bit
- 24 quicker.
- 25 As you can see with some of the reviews, or

- 1 changes to the section, we've added, "What's New", which
- 2 just kind of lists the changes that have happened in the
- 3 Guidebook since the last version. Hopefully, this will
- 4 make things easier for people when they're looking at
- 5 it. After the whole Guidebook process is done, you'll
- 6 still be able to know what's different and what's
- 7 changed, what you need to look at.
- 8 The Eligibility Requirement Section has been
- 9 broken up into two sections now. One on facility
- 10 resources, the Facility Resource Eligibility
- 11 Requirements, and these are just the requirements that
- 12 are placed on specific energy resources. For the most
- 13 part they're very simple.
- 14 As you well know, with biomethane that's going
- 15 to be more complex. Hydro's a bit more complex. And
- 16 municipal solid waste is a bit more complex. Most of
- 17 that has to do with the law and reasons why they're more
- 18 complex, but we try to give a brief overview of most of
- 19 that information.
- 20 The second section that came out of that is the
- 21 Facility Requirement Section, and this section has to do
- 22 with the operations of the facility. So, different
- 23 sections, such as Multi-Fuel, are in that area.
- 24 We have some information on the need to use
- 25 WREGIS, as well as other historic things, such as if

- 1 your first point of interconnection is to a non-
- 2 California balancing authority, that type of information
- 3 is there as well, now.
- 4 The Certification Section has had some minor
- 5 changes and additions. Really, this just explains what
- 6 certifications we offer, as well as the process for
- 7 getting certified and what you need to do to make that
- 8 process easier.
- 9 The Tracking Systems, Reporting and Verification
- 10 Gina's going to go over. It's also been broken off into
- 11 a couple more sections to make finding different things
- 12 a little easier and to make sure that some of the
- 13 requirements that don't apply to everybody aren't mixed
- 14 in with the requirements that do apply to everyone to
- 15 prevent some confusion.
- 16 The new section of Administration and Glossary
- 17 of Terms is information that we've pulled from the
- 18 overall Program Guidebook. We're moving forward with
- 19 merging the important information from that document for
- 20 the RPS into the same RPS Guidebook, so we'll no longer
- 21 need to reference a separate guidebook and we won't need
- 22 to adopt multiple guidebooks each time we adopt one.
- So, the Outstanding Issues Section, we were able
- 24 to move most everything out of this section. The
- 25 storage has its own section, now, where we describe what

- 1 storage situations are eligible for the RPS and how that
- 2 will work, and that's in the Facility Characteristics
- 3 Sections.
- 4 Facilities previously eligible under the
- 5 existing program, we've addressed how we're going to
- 6 treat them going forward with fossil fuel, and the
- 7 fossil fuel allowances, what fossil fuel can count as
- 8 eligible and in what cases, as well as implementation of
- 9 the 33 percent by 2020. We've tried to incorporate that
- 10 throughout the Guidebook and that's also done in
- 11 conjunction with the regs.
- So, the changes for the sections that you'll see
- 13 in the Resource Eligibility is we eliminated the Biogas
- 14 Section. If you look down a couple of bullet points,
- 15 it's now biomethane. It's been moved around a bit, so
- 16 it was simpler just to eliminate that.
- We're trying to keep things in alphabetical
- 18 order. Again, so it's easier to find without having to
- 19 search.
- The Biomass Section has largely the same
- 21 information. I don't believe there were any meaningful
- 22 changes to that section. We did pull information from
- 23 what was the definition of biomass in the overall
- 24 Program Guidebook into the RPS Guidebook, so that that's
- 25 a lot clearer and it also allowed us to simplify that

- 1 definition of biomass in the definitions portion so
- 2 you're not flipping between the two to be sure you have
- 3 everything you need.
- 4 For biomethane, as discussed earlier, we'll talk
- 5 about that a little bit, possibly after lunch, but after
- 6 we've discussed the rest of the Guidebook.
- 7 The Hydroelectric Section, there were some minor
- 8 changes in here, mostly eliminating duplicate
- 9 information or information that's now in another
- 10 section.
- 11 The significant change that you'll see here now
- 12 is that existing hydroelectric units that are operated
- 13 as part of a water supply and conveyance system, their
- 14 eligibility date now, instead of going only back to
- 15 December 10th, 2010, the adoption date of SB 1X2, it now
- 16 goes back to January 1st, 2011 if you applied by -- I
- 17 believe it's 90 days after the adoption of this
- 18 Guidebook.
- 19 Still, you need to demonstrate that you meet all
- 20 the requirements. But if you get an application into
- 21 us, we can work with some of that within reason.
- The pump storage, Hydroelectric has been removed
- 23 from this section entirely. That's also contained in
- 24 the Energy Storage Section that's in the facility
- 25 characteristics area of the Guidebook, but it does point

- 1 back to the Hydroelectric Section.
- 2 So, if you're using pumped storage
- 3 hydroelectric, you still need to meet the hydroelectric
- 4 requirements. That hasn't changed.
- 5 We added several new sections to this here so we
- 6 could actually list out all of the eligible resources
- 7 and give brief information. These are the lists of new
- 8 additions that we've added. These sections are very
- 9 small, very minor, most of them everybody should really
- 10 know what's going on. It's a brief description of the
- 11 technology. And if we have any special requirements for
- 12 when you apply or kind of special requests, and those
- 13 are primarily for the ocean thermal, ocean wave, and
- 14 tidal current.
- 15 Because we have not actually seen any of these
- 16 applications coming through, we're looking to get a
- 17 brief description of the technology to be sure that your
- 18 interpretation of what tidal current is matches with our
- 19 definition and we know what's going on so that there are
- 20 no surprises.
- 21 Generally, we like to eliminate as many
- 22 surprises as we can down the road. It benefits you. It
- 23 benefits us. It prevents us from giving you a
- 24 certification and the need for a pre-certification. And
- 25 it just makes life easier for us, as well.

1	We	added	а	new	table	that	summarizes	the

- 2 facility characteristics that are required there.
- 3 This came out of Table 1 a bit, which was also
- 4 significantly revised. It gives you some information
- 5 what additional information needs to be provided when
- 6 applying for certification and any additional forms that
- 7 need to be done, which is discussed a bit more in the
- 8 next section of the Guidebook.
- 9 The Generation Tracking and Accounting Section
- 10 is the only real new section in this area. This
- 11 basically tells you that WREGIS has required it. It
- 12 centralizes that requirement so that it's easy to find.
- 13 And it also states or clarifies that generation
- 14 must meet the station service load -- or used to meet
- 15 station service load is not eligible for California's
- 16 RPS. It briefly goes into that and we're aligning with
- 17 the WREGIS's definition at this time and their
- 18 interpretation, and we're allowing that to be the
- 19 implementation at the moment, though we do reserve the
- 20 right to make changes if their definition changes.
- 21 Facilities using multiple resources, we made the
- 22 changes for biomass and solar thermal that are
- 23 participating in -- or that were participating in the
- 24 existing renewables account.
- 25 For biomass facilities, they're allowed to

- 1 retain the 5 percent de minimis until the end of their
- 2 contract or the end of 2013, whichever is later. This,
- 3 hopefully, will prevent any surprises for this first
- 4 hopefully -- or first period for compliance.
- 5 But again, after 2013 ends or the end of the
- 6 current contract that was in place at the time, the
- 7 existing renewables account closed, they will be subject
- 8 to the standard de minimis requirement, which is 2
- 9 percent, unless you can show evidence that the facility
- 10 meets special requirements that are spelled out in the
- 11 Guidebook and the law, and that will allow you to bump
- 12 up to 5 percent.
- 13 Solar Thermal Facilities, previously in the
- 14 Existing Renewables Facilities program, may continue to
- 15 use 25 percent of the nonrenewable fuel and count it as
- 16 100 percent eligible, so they're not seeing any
- 17 significant change.
- 18 And we also clarified what we'll need from
- 19 applicants at the end of the year when they want to
- 20 determine whether or not some of their fuel meets the de
- 21 minimis requirements and count it as eligible.
- Really, this is making sure that it's presented
- 23 to us in a clear and concise manner. The clearer it is
- 24 for us the faster we can do our review, the faster you
- 25 can get your answer as to whether or not that fuel will

- 1 be considered eligible, and what amounts will be
- 2 considered eligible, and that will make things easier in
- 3 the verification process.
- 4 Just as a reminder to everyone out there, the
- 5 first reporting requirement for multi-fuel facilities to
- 6 count any nonrenewable fuel as California RPS eligible
- 7 is March 31st. So, you'll want to get that information
- 8 to us as soon as you can. That way we can review it and
- 9 we can mark WREGIS certificates as eligible, if that's
- 10 still an option, though it's not required to count them
- 11 as California RPS eligible. And that will allow us to
- 12 give you a response before you start retiring them for
- 13 the verification process.
- 14 Facilities with their 1st Point of
- 15 Interconnection to non-California Balancing Authority
- 16 Outside of California or Located Outside the US, we made
- 17 some changes here.
- One of those significant changes is pulling out
- 19 the Incremental Generation Section that was spelled out
- 20 there. It now has its own subsection, which you can see
- 21 below.
- 22 Another big change -- or not change, sorry, it's
- 23 a clarification to align with law that facilities
- 24 using -- serving multi-jurisdictional utilities are
- 25 subject to the eligibility requirements of that section.

- 1 So, they do need to submit LORS information now going
- 2 forward. That's a clarification.
- 3 We also removed the Socioeconomics and Worker
- 4 Safety part of the LORS requirement, so that should give
- 5 a minor speed up to filling out that LORS information.
- 6 Though, for the most part, people have been filling that
- 7 out quite well.
- 8 Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits, that section
- 9 has been removed from the Guidebook. The information
- 10 that's still important there has been moved to other
- 11 sections, primarily the Verification Section because
- 12 that's where you'll be retiring it, and in some cases
- 13 being checked for compliance.
- 14 The Incremental Generation Section, it's a new
- 15 sub-section. It spells out how we're going to account
- 16 for incremental generation more clearly.
- In the past we've had basic information but it
- 18 hasn't fit all of our needs. We found that out when
- 19 certifying a few plants for incremental generation.
- We now require applicants to establish an
- 21 historic baseline, as well as a renewable baseline, in
- 22 the event that it's a multi-fuel facility.
- 23 If a facility's using a single fuel, then those
- 24 two baselines are equivalent and we apply that on a
- 25 monthly basis to make it easier and align with WREGIS.

1	The	Energy	Storage	Section	is	new.	In	the	past

- 2 we haven't really allowed energy storage unless it's
- 3 been directly integrated into the energy -- into the
- 4 facility and the generation process.
- 5 And those types of energy storage are still,
- 6 obviously, allowed. This would generally include such
- 7 things as molten salt at solar thermal facilities, or
- 8 any other thermal storage before the generation actually
- 9 occurs.
- 10 And it can also include such things as batteries
- 11 that are incorporated into the generation process and
- 12 that are only able to receive power from the renewable
- 13 resource and not from the grid.
- 14 Storage devices that are not integrated and are
- 15 actually -- they're located at the same site, they're
- 16 generally owned by the same folks, and they're operated
- 17 as part of the same facility could still be eligible,
- 18 but if they're going to be charging, or possible to
- 19 charge from the grid, or create a stored potential from
- 20 nonrenewable fuels, they'll have to meet some specific
- 21 requirements.
- 22 And a lot of that has to do with metering and
- 23 being sure that we're dividing out what's renewable and
- 24 what's not appropriately, and that will generally be in
- 25 alignment with the Multi-Fuel Section.

- 1 So, if you're putting grid power into a battery,
- 2 as well as solar PV power into the battery, generally
- 3 what goes in is the same percentage that comes out.
- And we're still -- we haven't had any of these,
- 5 yet, actually come through so this may receive some
- 6 changes in the long run, but I think we're pretty happy
- 7 with what we've got here for the most part.
- 8 So, Utility-Certified Facilities -- sorry, I've
- 9 moved on to the Certification Section.
- 10 We've made some changes to the different
- 11 facility certifications types. The big one that will
- 12 impact mostly the utilities is that utility-certified
- 13 facilities, these are facilities that have an RPS ID
- 14 number with an "E" suffix. We originally gave them an
- 15 extension if their certification -- sorry, if their
- 16 contract was renegotiated or terminated prior to October
- 17 1st, 2012.
- 18 We've initially said, hey, if you apply before
- 19 October 1st, 2012 we won't have a gap in your
- 20 certification.
- 21 We are now extending that timeline to the
- 22 adoption date of this Guidebook. So, if you've got a
- 23 facility in this situation, get an application in now.
- 24 If we don't have one by the time the Guidebook's
- 25 adopted, it won't have met this requirement.

1 In addition to that, we are setting a deadline
--

- 2 for the end of the year, December 31st, 2013, for all
- 3 utility-certified facilities to apply for certification
- 4 on their own behalf, and that could include a utility
- 5 applying for the facility on its own behalf as an
- 6 applicant or representative of that facility.
- 7 This is to prevent some of the same issues that
- 8 have developed, namely contracts having expired and the
- 9 utilities not being able to count some of that
- 10 generation, as well as the facilities not being able to
- 11 get payment for the renewables, renewable attributes
- 12 that they need in order to operate and function well.
- 13 Let us know if you have questions on that if
- 14 you're not sure if you need to apply. Chances are you
- 15 do, but please ask, we'd rather be safe than sorry.
- 16 We've also added a few new certification types.
- 17 One is an historic carryover for POUs and this is mainly
- 18 the ability to count generation that occurred before
- 19 January 1st, 2011, and a way to certify them under the
- 20 existing quidebooks. It wouldn't be a full
- 21 certification unless they made the current guidebooks
- 22 and that will be talked about more in the POU Regs
- 23 Program tomorrow.
- 24 We also did add some more information on the
- 25 certification process. The RPS eligibility date, most

- 1 all of this information has been in the Guidebook
- 2 before. We did add some clarifying language here and
- 3 gave you some more groundwork so you know when that
- 4 eligibility date will change, or if it will change.
- 5 It's just a lot more centralized, now.
- 6 General rule of thumb, if you apply for
- 7 certification or pre-certification we date stamp that
- 8 application and any generation from that date forward,
- 9 so long as we aren't denying any applications, are going
- 10 to be considered RPS eligible once the plant is
- 11 certified.
- 12 Special cases that prevent this is if the
- 13 certification is not received by the Energy Commission
- 14 within 90 days of coming online. If that's the case,
- 15 then you don't get the benefits at the pre-certification
- 16 eligibility date.
- 17 The same with if there are substantial operation
- 18 changes from the pre-certification to the certification.
- 19 If your plant goes from a solar PV facility to a biomass
- 20 facility, you're going to want to amend that pre-
- 21 certification and you're not going to be able to keep
- 22 the same eligibility date. That's generally a new
- 23 facility, even if most everything else is the same.
- 24 If the facility's moving from one aggregated
- 25 unit to another this doesn't change the eligibility date

- 1 for the aggregated unit as a whole, it just changes the
- 2 eligibility date for that facility within the aggregated
- 3 unit and that's to prevent their being issues of someone
- 4 trying to claim generation for a specific aggregated --
- 5 or unit with that aggregated unit that's been claimed in
- 6 another location.
- 7 And also, failure to submit an amended
- 8 certification within 90 days of the operational change
- 9 or if we deny any of the applications -- if any of the
- 10 applications are denied, you'll need to reapply, again,
- 11 and you get a new eligibility date with the next
- 12 application.
- 13 And if, for any reason, a facility loses its
- 14 eligibility date, but the facility was previously
- 15 certified, some of that generation occurring out of the
- 16 original certification can retain its eligibility and be
- 17 counted in special circumstances, mainly, if it's a
- 18 failure to apply for an amended certification, that type
- 19 of approach.
- If we find out that you certified as a biomass
- 21 plant and you're actually a fossil fuel plant, we're not
- 22 going to count any of that generation as eligible. I'm
- 23 sure you're all comfortable with that. But there is a
- 24 balance of figuring out when it's still eligible and
- 25 that will generally be indicated in the letter that

- 1 denies that application of that facility. We'll give
- 2 information on that.
- 3 So, there are some special cases for retroactive
- 4 eligibility that gives you the ability -- someone the
- 5 ability to count RECS from a facility before the
- 6 eligibility date.
- 7 And that's surplus generation under AB 920. Any
- 8 generation procured by a utility under AB 920 that's net
- 9 surplus can be counted regardless of when that
- 10 eligibility date was, but any generation beyond that net
- 11 surplus cannot unless it's after the eligibility date.
- 12 And I just want to state real quick that the
- 13 eligibility date is a specific day, but we treat it by
- 14 month in alignment with WREGIS to make life simpler for
- 15 everyone.
- 16 The existing 40-megawatt hydroelectric units,
- 17 which we discussed earlier, can be counted all the way
- 18 back to January 1st, 2011 if they apply for
- 19 certification within 90 days of the adoption of this
- 20 Guidebook.
- 21 If you've already applied, you've met that 90-
- 22 day timeframe, unless it's been otherwise sent back to
- 23 you.
- 24 The last special case is facilities serving
- 25 POUs. If they weren't certified at the time of

- 1 generation and they were under contract before June 1st,
- 2 2010, as long as you're able to get the certification in
- 3 before -- had got the certification in before October
- 4 1st, 2012, we can count it back all the way to January
- 5 1st, 2011.
- 6 But that is only true for the POU procuring from
- 7 that resource. If the facility is assigned to both a
- 8 POU, and the utility, and the retail seller, the retail
- 9 seller wouldn't be able to make the claims that the POU
- 10 is.
- 11 We've also added a section on how to check for
- 12 the RPS eligibility status of facilities. We have been
- 13 posting, generally on a monthly basis, updates to the
- 14 status of a facility, but those statuses have been very
- 15 limited, generally constrained to receive corrections
- 16 sent pending an approved or disapproved.
- We've added a few new statuses and I strongly
- 18 recommend you read the Guidebook to know what those
- 19 statuses mean. We have an explanation for them there.
- 20 And we will do our best to be updated them on a regular
- 21 basis.
- We're currently in the process of transitioning
- 23 from one database to the next, so regular updates may
- 24 not happen in the short term just because we have data
- 25 in both sets and we haven't got the system set up, yet,

- 1 to make those updates, but that should be coming soon.
- 2 I'd like to make note that we included an
- 3 incomplete status, so if an application comes to us and
- 4 it's deemed incomplete, we're able to send it back as
- 5 marked incomplete. This doesn't void your eligibility
- 6 date. And, previously, the application moved to
- 7 disapprove and that would void the eligibility date for
- 8 that facility. Now, it no longer does that, but you
- 9 still are not certified, you still would need to apply
- 10 for certification again to remove the incomplete.
- 11 And suspended; suspended is similar to the
- 12 incomplete, where no generation from that facility can
- 13 be counted as RPS eligible until the issue resulting in
- 14 the suspension -- or that results in a suspension is
- 15 resolved. But once it's resolved, the eligibility date
- 16 remains intact and generation that was produced during
- 17 that suspension can still be considered eligible.
- 18 We also added withdraw and decommissioned. So,
- 19 if you're plant goes offline and it doesn't look like
- 20 it's been denied, or you choose to withdraw it for
- 21 whatever reason, especially for pre-certifications it
- 22 doesn't look like we said it's not eligible. It looks
- 23 like what it is that it was withdrawn and either not
- 24 pursued or the plant's no longer operational.
- 25 At this time we're going to move to a short

- 1 break and I don't know if we have a time specified.
- 2 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Well, I was thinking -- I wasn't
- 3 quite sure -- I think, actually, now we should just take
- 4 questions on everything that Mark has presented and then
- 5 if we want to take a break we can. We can just decide
- 6 afterwards.
- 7 But I'm assuming folks have questions on what
- 8 we've covered thus far. We'd like to entertain
- 9 questions, first, from participants in the room. Either
- 10 just raise your hand, or wave your arm or -- okay, we'll
- 11 come around and grab your blue card and then call folks
- 12 up. You want to give it to Mark. Thanks.
- So, folks on WebEx or on the phone kind of hang
- 14 on and we'll get to you after the folks in the room have
- 15 had their opportunity to ask their question. Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Our first question's from Andy
- 17 Schwartz of SolarCity. Unless he's on the line, in
- 18 which we're going to hold -- oh, you are here. Thank
- 19 you.
- 20 MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm here. Thank you. So, this
- 21 is more a general statement and comment that, hopefully,
- 22 can provide some fodder for further discussion.
- 23 You know, first, I want to express our
- 24 appreciation for the CEC's recognition and this latest
- 25 update to the Guidebook of the increasing relevancy of

- 1 storage in the context of renewable energy, deployment,
- 2 and integration.
- 3 Our view, consistent with you, I think that's
- 4 held by many, is that storage represents a critically
- 5 important and strategic asset, particularly in the
- 6 context of California's increasingly dynamic energy
- 7 system.
- 8 As reflected by the traction that we are getting
- 9 in the marketplace just deploying small scale, beyond-
- 10 the-meter storage systems, customers are also
- 11 recognizing the significant value of storage.
- To date, the majority of these systems are being
- 13 co-located with residential solar energy systems and
- 14 will allow customers for reduced peak load and
- 15 greenhouse gas emissions manage their energy costs, and
- 16 provide a valuable source of backup power.
- Our primary interest, today, with regard to
- 18 revisions in the Guidebook, relate to the question of
- 19 whether storage, when paired with customer-side
- 20 renewable distributed generation is considered an
- 21 addition or an enhancement to that system.
- 22 Under Public Resources Code Section 25741, as I
- 23 think you know, the CEC is charged with defining a
- 24 renewable electrical generation facility.
- 25 The statutory language includes within the ambit

- 1 of that definition "additions or enhancements."
- 2 As currently drafted, the revised Guidebook
- 3 provides some support for the notion that storage
- 4 systems could constitute an addition or an enhancement
- 5 to the renewable generating facility.
- 6 However, more explicit language regarding this,
- 7 including clear rules that spell out the conditions that
- 8 would be required in order for more of a categorical
- 9 determination be made would be extremely helpful to the
- 10 industry.
- In requiring or in requesting of this
- 12 clarification we're really mindful of the need to
- 13 promulgate regulations that safeguard the integrity of
- 14 the State's renewable energy programs and the accuracy
- 15 of renewable energy accounting.
- 16 At the same time these regulations need to be
- 17 developed in a way that doesn't create undue burden or
- 18 create unnecessary barriers to deployment of
- 19 technologies, like storage, that in our view have an
- 20 important role to play in facilitating the integration
- 21 of renewable resources in addition to providing services
- 22 like peak load shaving, participating demand response
- 23 programs and, you know, we hope in the near future
- 24 providing ancillary services into the grid and to the
- 25 ISO.

I would note that in making determination

- 2 regarding whether or not a facility is an addition or an
- 3 enhancement to a distributed generation facility is a
- 4 separate question from how do you account for or track
- 5 the RPS-eligible energy that's coming from a facility
- 6 that's so designated.
- 7 So, again, as we said, we wholeheartedly support
- 8 the principle embodied in the draft language to ensure
- 9 that facilities, inclusive of storage, only generate
- 10 RECS commensurate with the amount of actual renewable
- 11 generation that has been produced.
- 12 With regard to RPS measurement issues and
- 13 associated metering, we do have some concerns regarding
- 14 the cost that some of the proposed requirements may
- 15 have. Certainly, we appreciate staff's recognition of
- 16 this issue as it relates to smaller scale systems, but
- 17 we believe the requirements for nonresidential systems
- 18 will be cost-prohibitive and, in fact, impose additional
- 19 requirements beyond those that are already required by
- 20 the utilities.
- I don't have any specific suggestions today.
- 22 We'll reserve our discussions on sort of more technical
- 23 matters, like metering, alternative metering
- 24 arrangements to our comments. Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you.

- 1 Our next comment is from Mary Lunch.
- 2 MS. ZOCCHETTI: And I'll just take -- while
- 3 Mary's coming up, Andy, thank you for your comments. I
- 4 just want to point out that we have a slide at the
- 5 conclusion of the main Guidebook stuff, with a few
- 6 questions regarding storage and almost verbatim some of
- 7 the words that you used. So, make note of that and
- 8 respond to those questions, as well. Thank you.
- 9 MS. LYNCH: Actually, I just had a very quick
- 10 question. Is there a list of the utility-certified
- 11 facilities?
- MR. KOOTSTRA: There's not actually an explicit
- 13 list of just those, but we do have a list that contains
- 14 all utility-certified facilities. It's actually at the
- 15 link that's on the screen right now. That's going to
- 16 list the status of all of the facilities that are
- 17 currently in our old system, and the utility-certified
- 18 facilities are all in our old system.
- MS. LYNCH: Okay.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: And you can sort that for
- 21 utility-certified. It will either explicitly say the
- 22 certification type as utility cert or it will have an
- 23 "E" suffix. If it's got a mix of those things, it could
- 24 be a data entry error and I strongly recommend you
- 25 contact us to confirm.

- 1 MS. LYNCH: Okay, thank you.
- 2 MR. KOOTSTRA: You're welcome.
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you for that question,
- 4 Mary. I'd like to just -- for those of you who don't
- 5 really know what we're talking about regarding utility-
- 6 certified, when the RPS program was first being
- 7 established, about a decade ago, we allowed the -- we
- 8 had an agreement with the utilities that they could kind
- 9 of mass apply for certification for facilities with
- 10 which they were having a contract, or that they owned,
- 11 as a way to kind of expedite getting them -- getting the
- 12 program up and running, with the understanding that it
- 13 would only be -- only the generation under those
- 14 contracts would be eligible for the RPS and that when
- 15 those contracts were terminated, the facilities would
- 16 come forward and apply on their own behalf, and we'd
- 17 have the opportunity to get more information regarding
- 18 the facility and its operations.
- 19 But we kind of lost track of those, we didn't
- 20 really -- we were starting to learn that contracts were
- 21 being terminated, but the facilities weren't coming
- 22 forward. And so, that's kind of where we are today and
- 23 realizing kind of the conundrum that it caused by
- 24 allowing that to happen, but not keeping track of the
- 25 contract expiration dates it kind of got out of our

- 1 control. And we didn't want generation to go uncounted
- 2 towards the RPS, and folks were unaware, and there was
- 3 no real direct contact between the Energy Commission and
- 4 those facilities.
- 5 So, that's the reason that we're kind of putting
- 6 the kibosh on that and asking all of those facility
- 7 operators or the utilities, if they're owned by the
- 8 utilities, to just come forward and get every facility
- 9 certified on its own behalf by the end of the year so
- 10 that we don't have these problems.
- 11 A lot of you have been concerned about losing
- 12 generation, that there would be a gap between when the
- 13 contract terminated or was renegotiated, and what does
- 14 it mean to renegotiate, and it kind of created a lot of
- 15 unintended consequences.
- So, thank you for your cooperation. We've been
- 17 working with the utilities on this and we hope that you
- 18 take advantage of this extended opportunity to get those
- 19 facilities certified.
- 20 And if you'd like, you can have the facility
- 21 operators contact us and we'd be happy to help them with
- 22 their application process. Thanks.
- 23 MR. KOOTSTRA: Our next commenter is Valerie
- 24 Winn from PG&E.
- And, Valerie, could you just state your name and

- 1 company for the record? Thanks.
- 2 MS. WINN: Good morning, Valerie Winn with
- 3 Pacific Gas & Electric Company.
- 4 I, like Mr. Schwartz, wanted to thank the staff
- 5 for their work in getting this updated Guidebook out.
- 6 Since we received it earlier this week there's been a
- 7 lot of effort to go through and to, you know, really
- 8 understand the changes.
- 9 And I appreciate the time pressure that the
- 10 Commission is under, but we're really feeling a bit
- 11 challenged to really, with the magnitude of the changes,
- 12 to be able to go through and to appropriately comment
- 13 and identify issues with the limited time that we're
- 14 being allowed.
- So, we would really like to request at least
- 16 another week so that we can make sure that there is --
- 17 you know, that we're able to identify all of the issues.
- 18 Because otherwise, if there are inadvertent, you
- 19 know, errors when the Guidebook gets adopted, then we
- 20 have another whole cycle that we need to wait until we
- 21 can get the changes that are needed.
- 22 With the slides that have been presented so far,
- 23 our primary concerns are really on slide 20, on the
- 24 utility certification page that Kate was just talking
- 25 about.

- 1 And, you know, that's just fundamentally a
- 2 challenge for us because we don't have -- at this point,
- 3 we have no contractual rights to be able to make a QF,
- 4 which are primarily these contracts you're talking
- 5 about, we have no contractual rights to be able to get
- 6 them to come to the CEC and to register.
- 7 These are contracts that existed prior to the
- 8 start of the RPS program and, you know, there are
- 9 special provisions for them, and that just creates a lot
- 10 of challenges.
- 11 And we'd like for those to be able to remain
- 12 utility-certified projects through the end of their
- 13 existing contracts, and then we have been working with
- 14 people, once they move to a new contract, to have them
- 15 certify the facility, themselves.
- But right now we have no mechanism to get them
- 17 to actually certify their own facility. So, we will be
- 18 suggesting changes, some updates in that area.
- 19 But without contractual provisions, we're really
- 20 not able to fix the problem that you're trying to solve.
- 21 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay, thank you.
- MR. HERRERA: Valerie, this is Gabe Herrera. A
- 23 quick question; is PG&E and the other utilities,
- 24 perhaps, are they in a position to provide the Energy
- 25 Commission with the information it needs to verify a

- 1 utility? Fossil fuel use, for example, generation,
- 2 registration with WREGIS, those kind of things?
- 3 MS. WINN: Well, I think it's part of, you know,
- 4 when we certify these facilities that we do have some
- 5 information and are able to provide the information
- 6 that's necessary for the CEC to say, yes, they produced
- 7 this energy and used a certain fuel type.
- 8 But they were also -- my recollection was the
- 9 PRPA contracts that existed prior to the start of RPS,
- 10 they weren't really, you know, required to do certain
- 11 things. And that's -- you know, I appreciate the timing
- 12 challenges and we're about ten years into the program
- 13 now, but these are, you know, 20-, 30-year contracts in
- 14 place so --
- 15 MR. HERRERA: And I guess from the Energy
- 16 Commission's position I completely understand that our
- 17 hook is with the entity that applies for certification.
- 18 So, if it's PG&E that applies on behalf of a facility or
- 19 facility operator, then we would expect the utility,
- 20 you, PG&E, to be in a position to provide that
- 21 information since we really don't have a relationship
- 22 directly with the generator, themselves.
- MS. WINN: Right, and our relationship with the
- 24 generator, though, is bound by the contractual terms.
- 25 And until that contract is changed or there's some sort

- 1 of an opportunity to reopen, then we're not able to
- 2 force them to do particular things that aren't addressed
- 3 in the contract. Okay, thank you.
- 4 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, Valerie, I'm sorry, I just
- 5 have a couple more questions.
- 6 The magnitude of -- can you give me -- I know
- 7 we've talked with PG&E before, but just can you remind
- 8 me the magnitude of kind of how many facilities and what
- 9 the technologies are?
- 10 MS. WINN: Well, my recollection is there are
- 11 about 150 facilities. And in our QF portfolio I would
- 12 expect that they're primarily wind and biomass
- 13 facilities. And, you know, many of these contracts will
- 14 be expiring between now and 2020 at which point, you
- 15 know, as they start to roll off we will, you know,
- 16 likely enter into new contracts and be able to address
- 17 your concerns.
- 18 MS. ZOCCHETTI: That was my second question is
- 19 when are these expiring.
- 20 Would you -- if we were to entertain extending
- 21 for just the QFs, for example, we'd probably need those
- 22 contract expiration dates so that we can get a better
- 23 handle on it, so it doesn't happen again what happened
- 24 last year, would you be willing to provide those?
- 25 MS. WINN: I believe we would be able to provide

- 1 those dates, yes.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: All right, thank you.
- 3 MS. WINN: Okay, thank you.
- 4 MR. KOOTSTRA: Our next commenter is Jed Gibson.
- 5 MR. GIBSON: Good morning. Thank you for
- 6 issuing the new Guidebook. I had a few general
- 7 questions to start --
- 8 MR. KOOTSTRA: Jed, can you state your name and
- 9 company you're with?
- MR. GIBSON: Oh, I'm sorry.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you.
- 12 MR. GIBSON: This is Jed Gibson on behalf of
- 13 PacifiCorp and Bear Valley Electric.
- I just wanted to run through a few issues. I'm
- 15 working out of the redline version of the Guidebook, so
- 16 I won't be referencing the slides, but these are the
- 17 topics that we've gone over so far.
- 18 First, in the Outstanding Issues section of the
- 19 Guidebook, I noticed that you retained the section on
- 20 Pre-Certification.
- I just wanted to stress that we still think it's
- 22 very important that you allow a pre-Certification
- 23 option. In many cases it's necessary for project
- 24 financing. And, in addition, there can be some timing
- 25 issues that arise without pre-certification in terms of

- 1 eligibility of some of the generation.
- 2 For example, in order to apply for
- 3 certification, the facility would need to be in WREGIS,
- 4 but that can't happen until commercial operation is
- 5 achieved. So, any test energy would essentially be lost
- 6 without the pre-certification option.
- 7 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Jed?
- 8 MR. GIBSON: Yes?
- 9 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I don't think that's quite,
- 10 quite accurate. WREGIS will allow you to go back and
- 11 capture the test energy. You're talking about the
- 12 eligibility date, though, more than the WREGIS?
- MR. GIBSON: Yeah, on page 58 of the Guidebook
- 14 it actually says that "An electrical generation facility
- 15 must be registered in the WREGIS system before the
- 16 applicant may apply."
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yes, correct. Right.
- 18 MR. GIBSON: That's my only concern there.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay.
- 20 MR. KOOTSTRA: And Jed, I'd just like to let you
- 21 know that if we do end up getting rid of pre-
- 22 certification there will probably be a discussion of how
- 23 we can help with the eligibility date. We don't want to
- 24 make that more difficult for anyone.
- One idea that we've contemplated in the past is

- 1 to allow the test energy if you apply within a
- 2 reasonable timeframe. So that's -- I just want to calm
- 3 your fears if we do something with pre-certification.
- 4 MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- 5 MR. KOOTSTRA: And we're not necessarily going
- 6 to be. It's still there because folks have said, you
- 7 know, it needs to give more certainty than what it gives
- 8 now. And, you know, we have to balance what certainty
- 9 we can give as well as complying with the law.
- 10 MR. GIBSON: Great. Yeah, it didn't look like
- 11 you were going to remove that option, but I just wanted
- 12 to stress how important it is for us.
- On page 19 of the Guidebook there's a sentence
- 14 that says, "Facilities that are certified by the Energy
- 15 Commission for the RPS are generally referred as RPS
- 16 Eliqible or RPS Certified."
- 17 And I think there's a distinction between the
- 18 two. You can be eligible and not be certified. And
- 19 again, this kind of touches back on the pre-
- 20 certification issue. You can apply for pre-
- 21 certification, if you're eligible, but you may not be
- 22 certified until that application is approved.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Jed, can you state that page
- 24 number again, for me?
- MR. GIBSON: Yeah, page 19.

- 1 MR. KOOTSTRA: Page 19.
- 2 MR. GIBSON: It's at the top of the page.
- 3 MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you.
- 4 MR. GIBSON: And then with respect to -- it
- 5 sounds like you're basically doing away with the multi-
- 6 jurisdictional only certification.
- 7 MR. KOOTSTRA: Correct.
- 8 MR. GIBSON: Can you kind of provide some
- 9 rationale behind that?
- MR. HERRERA: So, what we did, when we went back
- 11 and took a look at the law because we got some
- 12 additional comments, the language in the statute in
- 13 terms of multi-jurisdictional facilities, it focuses on
- 14 an eliqible renewable resource. When you look at the
- 15 provisions of -- the definition, in 25741, it applies
- 16 these requirements for out-of-state -- excuse me, non-
- 17 California balancing authority facilities and out-of-
- 18 country.
- 19 And we couldn't find a basis for treating the
- 20 multi-jurisdictional facilities separately and not
- 21 applying those requirements to them. And that's why we
- 22 went back and we struck those provisions in the statute
- 23 which -- excuse me, in the Guidebook, which were
- 24 initially based upon the pre-existing law, prior to SB
- 25 1X2.

- 1 So, I mean, if you have a different position on
- 2 that, we'd like to get your comments, and also whether
- 3 you think that might affect any of your facilities given
- 4 the way we apply the non-California balancing authority
- 5 requirements.
- 6 MR. GIBSON: Okay. I think that's something we
- 7 need to think about a bit more.
- 8 MR. HERRERA: Okay.
- 9 MR. GIBSON: But my initial concern is because,
- 10 for example, PacifiCorp is not a California balancing
- 11 authority they, effectively, are restricted -- they
- 12 can't procure a portfolio content one product because it
- 13 would never be delivered into a California balancing
- 14 authority.
- 15 So, I think there may be some rationale for
- 16 having a separate certification process for facilities
- 17 that are exclusively serving a multi-jurisdictional
- 18 entity.
- 19 MR. HERRERA: Okay. So, whether the facility
- 20 satisfies, essentially, the out-of-state requirements is
- 21 different than the bucket requirements, so maybe you can
- 22 take a look at those provisions to --
- MR. GIBSON: Yeah, yeah.
- MR. HERRERA: Particularly the language in our
- 25 Guidebook that applies, I would say, easier requirements

- 1 if the facility is located more than 20 miles away from
- 2 California's border.
- 3 MR. GIBSON: Right.
- 4 MR. HERRERA: So, a lot of those requirements
- 5 that you need to demonstrate to satisfy the out-of-state
- 6 or out-of-country requirements are minimized because of
- 7 that. I'm just wondering if that's going to impact
- 8 PacifiCorp --
- 9 MR. GIBSON: Yeah, and it's something -- I
- 10 mean, we've just started looking at this and it's
- 11 something we need to talk about internally a bit more.
- MR. HERRERA: Right.
- MR. GIBSON: And then I'd just like to echo some
- 14 of PG&E's concerns about the utility-certified
- 15 facilities. PacifiCorp has some of the same issues
- 16 there.
- 17 And assuming that those -- the current language
- 18 is relaxed a bit to account for existing contracts, I
- 19 quess we'd also like to see some clarification on what
- 20 constitutes renegotiation that would require an
- 21 additional application to be submitted.
- 22 If it's just material changes of the contract,
- 23 like extending -- you know, changing the volume, or
- 24 extending the date or if it, you know, would apply to
- 25 something as simple as a name change, or something like

- 1 that.
- 2 In terms of the application review process, the
- 3 Guidebook notes that if questions arise, the applicant
- 4 would be contacted and asked to submit additional
- 5 information.
- 6 We just wondered if there was any clarification
- 7 on how that contact would be made, if it's a phone call,
- 8 or an e-mail, or something more formal than that.
- 9 MR. KOOTSTRA: The contacts generally are made
- 10 via e-mail.
- MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- 12 MR. KOOTSTRA: And we've restricted -- when
- 13 there's the clarifications that would go forward, if
- 14 it's normal and they're minor clarifications. If
- 15 somebody fills out just half a form, normally, that
- 16 doesn't take clarifications. We send it back and ask
- 17 them to do a better job of it.
- But normally it's via e-mail, we need to get
- 19 things in writing to make changes on the Guidebook, and
- 20 normally if we're seeking clarifications, we want to
- 21 make the change as quickly as possible.
- MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Any folks in the back here,
- 24 Mark?
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Sorry.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay, thank you.
- 2 MR. KOOTSTRA: I'll repeat that real quick.
- 3 Generally, when we're making contact with an applicant
- 4 to seek changes or clarification on an application it's
- 5 via e-mail and that's in an effort to get an e-mail
- 6 response back so that we have that change in writing, so
- 7 that we can actually make that change on the
- 8 application.
- 9 I believe it states in the Guidebook, though, if
- 10 it's a significant change or a lot of changes sometimes
- 11 we'll ask for a new application.
- But generally, if it's a minor thing -- one of
- 13 the items that comes to us a lot is they're missing the
- 14 percentage fuel type on the current applications form,
- 15 percentage for each fuel. That's something we can write
- 16 in without a real concern, as long as we have an e-mail
- 17 stating from the applicant that they have permission to
- 18 do that or another authorized person on the application
- 19 form.
- MR. GIBSON: And then I had a question on the
- 21 different eligibility statuses and this is with regards
- 22 to the suspended classification. It sounds like once
- 23 the suspended status is lifted that any generation
- 24 during the suspended status would qualify.
- I guess I'm wondering how those WREGIS

- 1 certificates would be treated while the facility's
- 2 eligibility was suspended, if there would be a special
- 3 notation that those RECS were not RPS eligible and how
- 4 that would get resolved later or, you know, if it would
- 5 just be a notation that was kept at the Energy
- 6 Commission and resolved during the verification process?
- 7 MR. KOOTSTRA: We haven't dived into that one
- 8 too closely. What would likely happen, if we have the
- 9 manpower to make those changes in the WREGIS system
- 10 quickly, is that we'd remove the marker that says that
- 11 it's from a California RPS-eligible facility during a
- 12 suspension period, and once a suspension is lifted and
- 13 the facility moves back to an approved status that we
- 14 can go back in and ask WREGIS to identify all those RECS
- 15 as coming from an eligible facility yet, again, so long
- 16 as they haven't been moved from a specific account.
- 17 I'd like to point out again that it doesn't
- 18 really matter what it says on the WREGIS certificate.
- 19 What matters is what's in our database.
- 20 So, if we're not able to update those RECS and
- 21 they've got transferred from the facility to the utility
- 22 and they are able to be updated in their system, that's
- 23 acceptable. We don't have a problem with that. I
- 24 understand that it makes some difficulties for different
- 25 facilities and different utilities, they want to get

- 1 that little bit of extra assurance.
- 2 But I strongly recommend, if you want the
- 3 assurance, get the certificate and that's going to give
- 4 a lot more weight.
- 5 MR. GIBSON: Okay, I think that's all I
- 6 have for now so thank you.
- 7 MR. KOOTSTRA: Our next commenter is Tony
- 8 Andreoni from CMUA.
- 9 MR. ANDREONI: Thank you. Good morning. I
- 10 first want to start off and thank the staff of CEC for
- 11 taking the effort, putting this document together, the
- 12 revision, and providing it to everybody.
- I know CMUA has stressed in the past, on a
- 14 number of occasions, that it's important to see this
- 15 quidance document before the RPS rule that's being
- 16 developed and moving forward, and eventually adopted for
- 17 POUs, that this guidance document is available so all of
- 18 our members have a chance to understand all of the
- 19 eligible resources. So, we definitely appreciate that.
- 20 But I would like to add, based on what Valerie
- 21 mentioned earlier, that many of the CMUA members, in
- 22 order to provide good written comments to you all,
- 23 having a six-day turnaround from today's workshop is
- 24 somewhat challenging.
- 25 Recognizing you are on a fairly tight timeframe

- 1 to get the guidance document approved and then given
- 2 where you are with the RPS draft rule for POUs, if
- 3 there's any way you can provide a little more time, a
- 4 week I think would be very useful, and allow some of the
- 5 members to digest what you've provided up to this point
- 6 and give reasonable comments, at least some detail to
- 7 you all on that issue.
- 8 We do -- you know, CMUA, again, is supportive of
- 9 seeing the guidelines ahead of the RPS rule.
- I do have a question on slide 24. I appreciate
- 11 the fact that you've provided this slide. We've had
- 12 many of our members asking questions on eligibility
- 13 status and where this was headed. Many of the
- 14 applications were sent in much earlier and I think some
- 15 folks thought they would hear by now.
- 16 Is there an idea of the timeframe when
- 17 everything is going to be placed on your website and is
- 18 up to date so the members can continue to follow the
- 19 resources that they're waiting to hear back from?
- MR. KOOTSTRA: We don't have a specific
- 21 timeframe. I would hope sometime early next month we'll
- 22 have at least a temporary fix worked out, but maybe if
- 23 posting in multiple Excel spreadsheets because we
- 24 understand this is very important to get out.
- We are more than happy, if they have questions

- 1 on the status of specific facilities, to e-mail us, just
- 2 include the facility name and RPS ID, if they know it,
- 3 and we'll do the best we can to get back to them.
- 4 Unfortunately, if everybody does it, that's just going
- 5 to take a little bit of extra time to get back to folks,
- 6 but we understand that it is a challenge for some, but
- 7 we'll do the best we can in the meantime.
- 8 MR. ANDREONI: Okay, that's all I have right
- 9 now, thank you.
- 10 MR. KOOTSTRA: The next commenter we have is
- 11 from Sergio, SCE.
- MR. ISLAS: Good morning, Sergio Islas with
- 13 Southern California Edison.
- 14 First of all, I want to thank the staff for all
- 15 of the work you guys have been doing on the RPS
- 16 Guidebook. These are a lot of changes that we've been
- 17 expecting and awaiting, so it gives us a little bit more
- 18 guidance regarding what we should do regarding
- 19 retirements and some of the other items.
- 20 I'd like to echo some of the comments from PG&E.
- 21 First, on the extension for comments, we feel that an
- 22 additional week will provide Edison more time to review
- 23 the comments, review the Guidebook, and be able to
- 24 provide you more meaningful comments.
- We understand there's some changes that at first

- 1 might seem minor, but we'd like to take the chance to
- 2 really dig into them.
- 3 Regarding utility certifications, the same as
- 4 PG&E, we're in the similar situation where we have about
- 5 115 utility-certified generators, facilities that
- 6 contractually there's not -- there's some weak
- 7 provisions in terms of being able to enforce them to
- 8 provide new certification applications.
- 9 So, to the extent that we can keep the same rule
- 10 that we had in place, where if a contract is terminated,
- 11 if a contract is amended or renegotiated, then we can
- 12 then recertify them or ask them to recertify.
- We have put a process in place so that if a
- 14 contract is renegotiated, that happens to be utility-
- 15 certified, then we can go ahead, as part of the
- 16 amendment process, ask them to get a new application
- 17 into the CEC. So, that seems the process that will
- 18 continue to work for us and we would appreciate
- 19 continuing the same rule we had before.
- That's all.
- 21 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Sergio. So, would
- 22 you like to respond to the same question I had for
- 23 Valerie regarding giving us the contract end dates,
- 24 then?
- MR. ISLAS: Sure, definitely. We could

- 1 definitely do that.
- 2 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay, thank you for your
- 3 comments.
- 4 MR. ISLAS: Yeah.
- 5 MR. KOOTSTRA: The next commenter we have is
- 6 from Tim Tutt of SMUD.
- 7 MR. TUTT: Good morning. Echo the comments of
- 8 previous speakers about it's nice to see the Guidebook
- 9 changes now. It would be nice and, again, another week
- 10 would help to provide comments. We've only really had
- 11 it for a couple of days before this workshop, it's even
- 12 difficult to go through it and provide decent comments
- 13 in the initial phase here.
- 14 Also, echo the issue about the utility-certified
- 15 facilities. We also have some existing contracts where
- 16 it's not clear that we have the ability to get the
- 17 facility to apply for RPS certification until the
- 18 contract is renegotiated. And we'd be happy to give you
- 19 a contract end date for that, I believe.
- 20 MR. KOOTSTRA: I have a quick question on that
- 21 point for you.
- MR. TUTT: Yes.
- 23 MR. KOOTSTRA: SMUD is not eligible for utility
- 24 certification and you don't have any at this point. I
- 25 want to be sure you're aware.

- 1 I know there's a special pre-certification for
- 2 POUs that I believe SMUD has a couple, but those
- 3 facilities cannot be counted for the RPS until after
- 4 they've been certified.
- 5 So, I just wanted to point that out so that
- 6 you're not too confused. It's not the same situation
- 7 for you guys.
- 8 MR. TUTT: Well, we believe it's a very similar
- 9 situation and so at a time when we're making changes in
- 10 the Eligibility Guidebook, if we're not able to take
- 11 advantage of utility certification, because we haven't
- 12 had to in the past, we'd like to be able to now.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: SMUD is able to apply for
- 14 certification on behalf of others without the utility
- 15 certification. But I just wanted to let you know the
- 16 utility certification hasn't been offered for several
- 17 Guidebooks now.
- 18 MR. TUTT: We understand.
- 19 MR. KOOTSTRA: Okay, just making sure we're on
- 20 the same page.
- 21 MR. TUTT: Okay. I'd also like to clarify, I
- 22 think I heard Mark say that if you had a modification to
- 23 a certified facility and then didn't report that
- 24 modification, and it was a meaningful modification,
- 25 within 90 days that the facility would lose their

- 1 certification and there would be new eliqibility dates
- 2 started when it reapplied or when it got
- 3 recertification.
- 4 And I was wondering, I wanted to clarify that
- 5 not all of the generation from that facility
- 6 historically would be declared ineligible?
- 7 MR. KOOTSTRA: Correct, it would be from the
- 8 date of that significant change forward, in general.
- 9 MR. TUTT: Okay.
- 10 MR. KOOTSTRA: It depends on the circumstances
- 11 surrounding it, but that's the general rule of thumb.
- MR. TUTT: All right, thank you. We'll have
- 13 more later.
- 14 MR. KOOTSTRA: The next commenter is Randy
- 15 Howard of LADWP.
- 16 MR. HOWARD: Good morning, Randy Howard, Los
- 17 Angeles Department of Water and Power. And I, too, want
- 18 to echo my thanks to all of the staff and everybody
- 19 who's worked so hard to get this together. And echo the
- 20 concerns, too, as to the shortness of time to go through
- 21 everything.
- 22 And so I could spend a little bit of time
- 23 thanking you for individual sections in the draft that
- 24 we're very pleased to see, but I want to just focus
- 25 really on one of the concerns on this first set of

- 1 slides and just see if I can get some clarification as
- 2 to the reasoning behind it.
- 3 And it's really related to energy storage. And
- 4 energy storage is going to become a much more critical
- 5 component as we continue to ramp up the level of
- 6 renewables.
- 7 So, as drafted, I'm a little concerned that
- 8 things are quite restrictive. And I'm not exactly how
- 9 we will utilize energy storage, how it will be
- 10 configured within our grid network, but the way it's
- 11 drafted it seems very restrictive as to how we would
- 12 apply the use of energy storage in counting some of our
- 13 renewables.
- 14 For LADWP, we have the largest pump storage
- 15 system in the State, it's over 1,200 megawatts. The way
- 16 the criteria currently reads it would never qualify
- 17 because it's not a renewable or qualified renewable
- 18 facility.
- 19 It would qualify related to incremental upgrades
- 20 we've done to increase efficiency of the unit and those
- 21 could qualify, but the way it's drafted it couldn't be
- 22 used.
- 23 And we're in the midst of building a very large
- 24 transmission line directly to connect into that facility
- 25 from a cluster of renewable facilities. So, those will

- 1 not be behind the meter of those renewable facilities,
- 2 but after the meter, but prior to being delivered to the
- 3 load.
- 4 So, I'm just questioning what's the rationale
- 5 behind the comments or the draft, if someone could
- 6 explain that to me?
- 7 MR. KOOTSTRA: A lot of the rationale behind the
- 8 energy storage section is to be very clear in how we're
- 9 going to treat those facilities. The situation you're
- 10 describing may be better approached as a delivery
- 11 structure and not an eligibility for that pump storage
- 12 facility. I'd need some more information to know for
- 13 sure the best approach.
- But if you're directly connected that may
- 15 present some beneficial results for us, we just need
- 16 more information on this.
- 17 Energy storage is one of those things where we
- 18 haven't gotten a lot of information from industry.
- 19 We've gotten some information from very specific
- 20 subsets, but not large-scale energy storage and how that
- 21 should be incorporated.
- 22 Really, I'd like some more information to know
- 23 for sure on how things would work, but it may be more
- 24 appropriate to view it as an energy delivery method and
- 25 not an actual eligibility issue of that pump storage

- 1 facility.
- 2 Because, as I'm sure you know, any time you use
- 3 energy storage you lose some energy in the
- 4 transformation process.
- 5 MR. HOWARD: Correct.
- 6 MR. KOOTSTRA: And so we'd rather count at the
- 7 facility producing the renewable energy rather than at
- 8 the pumped storage facility, which is going to decrease
- 9 the quantity. And it's not truly a renewable generator
- 10 it's just using renewable energy.
- MR. HOWARD: And I agree. I don't know that we
- 12 would ever use it because of the loss component between
- 13 the storage device and then counting or metering it on
- 14 the output of that storage device, but there could be
- 15 some recognition in the future of the need to store the
- 16 RECS before we do use them, or submit them, obviously,
- 17 into WREGIS and then the time clock starts as well.
- So, we just want to ensure that we understand
- 19 the flexibility that we might have. So, I think LA
- 20 would probably give you direct comments related to some
- 21 of our concerns.
- 22 But the grid will operate very differently and I
- 23 think storage will be a big component into how we
- 24 configure it, and so I think this section probably needs
- 25 a little additional work there. Thank you.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Randy. I just would
- 2 like to -- I don't have a question for you, I'm sorry.
- 3 You may sit down.
- 4 MR. HOWARD: Okay.
- 5 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I just wanted to comment on your
- 6 comments. I think we agree that storage is important
- 7 and the Energy Commission has addressed storage a lot in
- 8 its IEPR process, storage generally.
- 9 When it comes to the RPS and renewable energy, I
- 10 think we've taken a step here by kind of now bringing
- 11 this into its own subsection, and kind of shining a
- 12 little bit of light on it.
- 13 As Mark said, I think this is a first step. We
- 14 welcome input. We want to be cognizant of, you know,
- 15 being very careful as we proceed with making sure the
- 16 accounting is there, making sure that the RECS that
- 17 result from any electricity generation after the storage
- 18 device is attributable only to the renewable resource.
- 19 And, you know, so you can imagine that we're
- 20 going to want to tread carefully as we proceed with the
- 21 language here. So, we appreciate everyone kind of
- 22 helping us along on that.
- It could be that more development of this will
- 24 be kind of probably lagging behind, but in parallel with
- 25 the development in the industry in terms of metering,

- 1 opportunities, and things that are being developed that
- 2 we've been hearing about regarding metering, and
- 3 accounting and, you know, configuration, and where they
- 4 are and whether it's on site or not.
- 5 We want to address those and incorporate them
- 6 while being mindful of making sure that the RECS
- 7 represent renewable energy.
- 8 So, I guess I just had that comment that we are
- 9 definitely recognizing the importance of storage and
- 10 that's kind of why we've kind of given it its own
- 11 section now. We want to start moving forward with
- 12 developing it but doing so carefully.
- MR. HOWARD: And I very much appreciate it, and
- 14 appreciate it having its own section. I do agree
- 15 there's a lot more work. And I think you're going to
- 16 see, from a number of the utilities in the State, there
- 17 will now be times going forward where we generate
- 18 substantially more renewables in a given season or
- 19 period of time that we're able to deliver to our grids
- 20 at that moment.
- 21 A couple of choices; you're either going to
- 22 store it or you're going to curtail those renewable
- 23 facilities. And so storage will play kind of a key
- 24 role.
- 25 And when we talk buckets and we talk about

- 1 approaches, we want to ensure that it's drafted in a way
- 2 that we get the value of those resources and that
- 3 storing doesn't actually get -- becomes kind of a hurdle
- 4 or a punishment related to the value of the resources.
- 5 MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you.
- 6 Our next commenter is Nick Goodman from Cyrg
- 7 Energy.
- 8 MR. GOODMAN: Good morning, thank you for the
- 9 opportunity. And I'll echo everybody else's statements.
- 10 Thank you for all the time and hard work you've put in.
- 11 And for somebody who's a little bit new to this
- 12 process, I was overwhelmed with the amount of
- 13 information and the thoroughness, so thank you for that.
- 14 I would like to speak to the issue of station
- 15 service, not surprisingly, and just make the comment
- 16 that we would hope, as we go through the comment period
- 17 here, that there could be a look to ensure that we have
- 18 created a level playing field amongst different
- 19 technologies.
- 20 And as we've advocated in the past, we believe
- 21 the FERC definition of station service is the industry
- 22 standard and creates consistency for doing that.
- Perhaps specifically and it's, again, not our
- 24 area of expertise or industry, but as we went through a
- 25 lot of the comments in biomethane it was clear to us

- 1 that the delivery of fuel, and the electricity used in
- 2 moving biomethane in pipelines is not counted in station
- 3 service. And we would just point out that we think it
- 4 would be helpful in looking at examples like that when
- 5 trying to assess a level playing field for all
- 6 technologies, and really getting to a point where we
- 7 look at the delivery of fuel as not being counted as
- 8 station service but, rather, being the delivery of fuel.
- 9 Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you.
- 11 Are there any more commenters in the room with
- 12 us?
- MR. SULLIVAN: This is Bob Sullivan, I just want
- 14 to make a comment.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Just a moment, Bob, we've got one
- 16 more in the room. Thank you.
- MR. HENDRY: Good morning, James Hendry with the
- 18 San Francisco Public Utilities Commission.
- 19 I also want to echo the comments just thanking
- 20 you for all of the work you've done.
- 21 And I did have a couple of sort of wordsmithing
- 22 questions and then a couple of broad policy questions.
- On slide 22 you stated that for water conveyance
- 24 system units that the generation would be eligible
- 25 beginning January 1st, 2011, and that sort of existing

- 1 applications in the queue would still be -- would
- 2 meet -- would be eligible for that.
- 3 MR. KOOTSTRA: Yeah, that's correct, as long as
- 4 we've received an application no later than that date.
- 5 MR. HENDRY: Okay, I guess I'm just unclear
- 6 because the way the wording's written it says within 90
- 7 days of the adoption, and so I think that's -- you know,
- 8 it's clearly submitted well before 90 days and won't be
- 9 submitted after 90 days, so I think maybe some
- 10 wordsmithing there needs to be dealt with.
- 11 Second, in the definitions there's a new
- 12 definition of water conveyance and I was wondering if --
- 13 you didn't explain in the handouts what the changes were
- 14 and what the reasoning was behind that, and I was
- 15 wondering if you could just explain that, if you get a
- 16 chance.
- MR. HERRERA: Yeah, so James, good morning, this
- 18 is Gabe. I can speak to that.
- 19 So, as you know, the Energy Commission had a
- 20 kind of very challenging job when it came to
- 21 interpreting the provisions in 399.12(e), dealing with
- 22 eligible renewable energy resources given that the
- 23 existing law in the statute had always made small hydro,
- 24 30 megawatts or smaller, capacity eligible.
- 25 And then dropped in, with SB 1X2, a new

- 1 provision that said if you have, essentially, a 40-
- 2 megawatt hydrogenation unit that satisfied these other
- 3 requirements that it would also be eligible.
- 4 And it's certainly possible to interpret that
- 5 provision in a way that completely nullifies the 30-
- 6 megawatt cap that had always been in the law.
- 7 And I say that because, obviously, it's possible
- 8 to have multiple, say, 35-megawatt generating units at
- 9 one facility, some capacity exceeding 30. And,
- 10 certainly, that's not what the Legislature intended.
- And so we've tried to focus on the water supply
- 12 and conveyance language in the statute. And talked to
- 13 folks at the Legislature and it's our understanding that
- 14 what they wanted to do was perhaps carve out exceptions
- 15 for certain types of generating units and not to open it
- 16 all up to large hydro, in general.
- 17 And so the language that we've proposed in the
- 18 Guidebook attempts to do that. Based on some initial
- 19 research that we've done, it looks like there were some
- 20 facilities that were initially built solely for water
- 21 supply and conveyance, and then a hydro unit was
- 22 subsequently added versus larger facilities that perhaps
- 23 were constructed initially for power generation.
- 24 And so we're trying to figure out the exact
- 25 place of where to cut off eligibility under the 40-

- 1 megawatt generating unit requirements in the statute.
- 2 So, we welcome your input on that particular
- 3 point and whether it affects San Francisco or not.
- 4 MR. HENDRY: Okay. I guess the question --
- 5 yeah, because the question that I'd like to ask is sort
- 6 of what the intent language was? I mean, what you seem
- 7 to be saying is if you initially built a water system
- 8 and then you came along later and added hydroelectric
- 9 generation that's --
- MR. HERRERA: Yeah.
- MR. HENDRY: So, even if you planned in the
- 12 beginning to build a combined system, but you add the
- 13 power units later that would be eligible --
- 14 MR. HERRERA: Well, that's what we're -- you
- 15 know, we're trying to give meaning to those provisions
- 16 in the statute. And if you think we've taken the wrong
- 17 tack on that interpretation, we'd welcome your input on
- 18 that, both policy and on our legal interpretation, as
- 19 well.
- 20 MR. HANDRY: Okay. A second question on the
- 21 biogas is it's -- we're unclear whether existing
- 22 facilities that were not using a common carrier pipeline
- 23 would have to reapply for the biogas?
- 24 So, if you had landfill -- you know, basically,
- 25 we have digester gas systems. Would those have to

- 1 reapply or would those -- even though they really
- 2 weren't addressed by any of the issues that were the
- 3 subject of AB 2196, we're kind of unclear on that
- 4 language.
- 5 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, the answer is yes, but we
- 6 will be -- if you could hold your question on that, we
- 7 can elaborate more when we get to that. I'm going to go
- 8 into kind of a little bit more detail about our
- 9 implementation of biomethane at the end.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you.
- MR. HENDRY: And I guess a final question, is
- 13 this the forum, as we're revising the Eligibility
- 14 Guidebook, one of the issues that was in the last
- 15 Guidebook that I think some parties felt maybe should
- 16 have been debated and should have had more chance to
- 17 kind of raise the issue was the metering requirements
- 18 for the California Solar Initiative and Distributed
- 19 Generation, whether revenue quality meters were needed
- 20 or not.
- 21 And that was an issue that I think a number of
- 22 parties felt they would still like to have some input
- 23 on. So, if we're interested in pursuing that issue,
- 24 would this be the forum to file those comments?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: You can always raise any issue

- 1 at any time. You're welcome to file comments on that.
- I do want to remind everyone that this was
- 3 heavily debated last year at two versions of the
- 4 Guidebook, both in workshops and at Business Meetings,
- 5 so there was quite a bit of information shared, and
- 6 discussion, and transparency, hopefully.
- 7 But, you know, the Guidebook is a living
- 8 document and, you know, so we welcome your comments at
- 9 any time.
- 10 MR. HENDRY: Okay, and I guess the final point,
- 11 as the Guidebook being a living document, is there's a
- 12 lot of description here of portfolio content categories,
- 13 and phase-in requirements, and whatnot. And some of
- 14 this has not really been finalized because like for the
- 15 POUs it will be done in the RPS rulemaking.
- 16 And so, again, should we take sort of the
- 17 descriptions in here as being sort of descriptive of
- 18 what the Energy Commission is intending to do in the POU
- 19 RPS rules and make our comments in that forum, and
- 20 what's in the Guidebook we should just take as sort of
- 21 descriptive of what the existing thinking is in the
- 22 Energy Commission. And we may agree with it or disagree
- 23 with it, but kind of just take it as sort of --
- MR. HERRERA: I think that's right, Jim.
- 25 MR. HENDRY: -- background information.

- 1 MR. HERRERA: I mean, the information was
- 2 included in the Guidebook for context and background
- 3 given that the POU regulations have not been adopted,
- 4 yet.
- 5 MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- 6 MR. HERRERA: You know, the RPS Eligibility
- 7 Guidebook focuses on eligibility and verification. The
- 8 POU regulations will focus on enforcement procedures for
- 9 POU, right.
- 10 So, we're trying to be helpful in the Guidebook
- 11 of providing a little bit of context of why we need some
- 12 of the information that we need.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Actually, we're thinking of
- 15 taking some of that out in the final draft just because
- 16 of that.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: As Gabe said, we put it in
- 19 before because the regs weren't there, yet, and now
- 20 they're close to being finalized.
- MR. HENDRY: Right.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: And the final word on them is in
- 23 the regulations, you're absolutely right.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: And there's that gray area

- 1 between where -- I mean, the Guidebook is a regulation
- 2 and so it stands on its own as a regulation.
- 3 But for the POUs, the requirements are going to
- 4 be in the POU regs.
- 5 However, the Guidebook does have oversight over
- 6 reporting, you know, and timing, and things like that,
- 7 that Gina will go into shortly, that maybe answer some
- 8 of your questions.
- 9 If something contradicts, you know, then it
- 10 should be the POU regs that prevail, as Gabe said.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: But I would appreciate hearing
- 13 if anything isn't clear. And, you know, I think at this
- 14 point in the quidebook process we will just pull that
- 15 language. If it was just meant to kind of educate folks
- 16 about SB X12, and this new 33 percent, but now we have
- 17 more developed rules at the CPUC for the retail sellers,
- 18 and in the regs, so we can perhaps pull that now.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- 20 MS. ZOCCHETTI: And we're thinking of doing
- 21 that.
- MR. HENDRY: That may lead you to have a quick
- 23 turnaround for an eighth edition where you basically
- 24 then change -- if anything changed between the draft
- 25 rules and the final rules, and just changing that as

- 1 well, I quess.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Bite your tongue.
- 3 MR. HENDRY: Okay, I don't know. I know, that's
- 4 why maybe --
- 5 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Oh, no, you're right. That's
- 6 absolutely right.
- 7 MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I mean, as one changes we may
- 9 have to change the other. But I'm thinking that in
- 10 between this version and the final version we might just
- 11 pull that descriptive language of the procurement
- 12 requirements.
- MR. HENDRY: Right.
- 14 MS. ZOCCHETTI: They'll still remain in Gina's
- 15 section, but we might just pull that out if it's
- 16 confusing.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thanks.
- MR. HENDRY: Thanks.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: We're going to move to the WebEx,
- 21 now. Can I remind those on the WebEx to clearly state
- 22 your name and what company you're representing or from,
- 23 before you begin your comments.
- If you are in the room and you'd still like to
- 25 comment, please feel free to fill out a blue card, but

- 1 we'll address those after the WebEx.
- The first one WebEx is Bob Sullivan.
- 3 MR. SULLIVAN: Hello, this is Bob Sullivan, I'm
- 4 with Ormat Technologies, and I'd like to comment about
- 5 station service, echoing Cyrg's comments, Nick
- 6 Goodman's.
- 7 We think that it would be helpful to clarify the
- 8 definition of station service. It seems the Guidebook
- 9 is going in this direction with the description of bio,
- 10 the energy required to move biomethane, for example, and
- 11 its description as fuel delivery or transportation
- 12 system, and not being a part of station service.
- 13 And I think clarification along these lines
- 14 would be important, especially when it comes to
- 15 geothermal, which FERC has also -- has already done a
- 16 thoughtful analysis on station service when it comes to
- 17 geothermal, and has decided that fuel extraction and
- 18 transportation, in their description, should not be
- 19 included in station service. This is important because
- 20 geothermal plants, typically, can have far-flung
- 21 gathering systems with production wells miles away from
- 22 the plant.
- 23 And we look at the geothermal fluid movement and
- 24 extraction from the earth as simply extracting fuel and
- 25 transporting it.

- 1 So, I think from a level playing field
- 2 standpoint we should look at it very similar to the
- 3 discussions you're having on biomethane, for example.
- 4 And that's my comments.
- 5 MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you very much.
- The next person on WebEx we have is Don Liddell.
- 7 MR. LIDDELL: Hi, Don Liddell. Can you hear me?
- 8 MR. KOOTSTRA: Yes, we can, thank you.
- 9 MR. LIDDELL: Okay, thanks. I'm Don Liddell,
- 10 representing the California Energy Storage Alliance.
- 11 I'm certainly heartened to hear all of the
- 12 comments related to the storage section, and also want
- 13 to echo the appreciation for the staff's effort.
- 14 We will be providing comments. And I haven't
- 15 seen the list at the end of the slides, yet, since I'm
- 16 not in the room, but we focused on specifically those
- 17 questions.
- 18 We'll also focus on co-location and integration,
- 19 and what that might mean and how that can be clarified.
- 20 Since direct coupling or planting is a little bit
- 21 restricted, a someone else mentioned earlier.
- 22 And the metering and the cost of metering is
- 23 also going to be significant, and we agree that that
- 24 will require some attention.
- I would also sort of flag, as a coming

- 1 attraction, thermal other than what we saw with PFT,
- 2 typically behind the meter should also be covered.
- I think someone alluded to that earlier, but
- 4 you'll see comments from CESA with respect to all of
- 5 those points.
- 6 And just one small housekeeping thing. Would it
- 7 be possible to send a clean copy of the draft? It would
- 8 be very helpful to enable us to submit redline.
- 9 Specifically, I care about storage, but we can talk
- 10 about that offline.
- 11 Again, I appreciate all of the work so far.
- 12 Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you.
- 14 Our next commenter through WebEx is Oscar
- 15 Herrera.
- 16 MR. OSCAR HERRERA: Hi, this is Oscar Herrera
- 17 with the Southern California Public Power Authority.
- 18 We would like to thank the CEC for working
- 19 diligently on this iteration of the Guidebook. If I
- 20 remember correctly, this will be the fourth modification
- 21 to the Guidebook made in less than two years, which is
- 22 pretty impressive.
- We would also like to thank you for changing the
- 24 small hydros -- a small hydro that's part of the water
- 25 supply conveyance system's eligibility date from

- 1 December 2011 to January 1st, 2011. We do believe this
- 2 portion of the Guidebook is now in alignment with the
- 3 intent of SB 21X.
- 4 We would also like to echo PG&E, SCE, SMUD,
- 5 LADWP, and CMUA's comments, and also request an
- 6 additional week to provide comments on the Guidebook.
- 7 There were substantial changes made to the
- 8 Guidebook and we require the additional time to provide
- 9 detailed comments on the Guidebook. Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you very much.
- 11 The next commenter we have through WebEx is
- 12 Stacey. Sorry, Stacey, I can't pronounce your last name
- 13 right now.
- 14 MR. REINECCIUS: This is Stacey Reineccius with
- 15 Power Tree Services. I want to reiterate and support
- 16 Don Liddell's comments, from CESA, and also just make
- 17 the comment that very much appreciated that the Energy
- 18 Commission is recognizing and supporting energy storage.
- 19 And that this will definitely expand and enhance
- 20 the ability to deploy especially distributed energy
- 21 storage systems in California.
- I would like to highlight that it's not clear
- 23 from redline whether or not virtual net metering is also
- 24 going to be covered. Net metering specifically is
- 25 mentioned, but I'd like to highlight that virtual net

- 1 metering should be clearly called out to be considered
- 2 the same as net metering in this context. Thank you.
- 3 MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you very much.
- 4 The next commenter's going to be Marcie Milner.
- 5 Anyone on the line please mute your phones while she
- 6 talks. Due to technical difficulties, we need to unmute
- 7 all the lines.
- 8 MS. MILNER: Thank you. This is Marcie Milner
- 9 with Shell Energy North America. And we were fogged in
- 10 here in San Diego this morning, so I'm sorry we couldn't
- 11 be there in person.
- Mark, congratulations.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you very much.
- Sorry, Marcie. Everyone who's on the lines,
- 15 please mute your phones, if you haven't already, so we
- 16 can hear Marcie clearly. Thank you. Thanks Marcie.
- MS. MILNER: Sure. I will have some comments, I
- 18 presume later in the day when we start to speak more
- 19 about reporting, verification and, obviously, biogas is
- 20 a big issue for us.
- I do want to, as many people have already
- 22 stated, thank you for all of the hard work that you've
- 23 put into this draft.
- 24 We understand the need for expediency in trying
- 25 to get this draft adopted. However, we would echo the

- 1 concerns of a lot of other folks here that the time
- 2 that's been given for final comments, you know, due
- 3 March 20th is just untenable. And so, while a week
- 4 would be nice, I think our preference would be that we
- 5 would have an adequate amount of time after the
- 6 appendices to which we're subject to release.
- 7 So, I mean, one of our concerns is that this
- 8 draft isn't complete. You know, we know that there are
- 9 going to be appendixes that will be released at some
- 10 point, but we're concerned that it's going to be adopted
- 11 without the ability to comment on those as well.
- 12 And that's all I have right now. But, again,
- 13 I'll have more comments later. Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you, Marcie.
- 15 For everyone out there, the appendices that we
- 16 didn't include are generally informative and
- 17 instructions based. I think Appendix A will have some
- 18 important information for you, but you will likely, if
- 19 not definitely, be seeing those before the adoption of
- 20 the Guidebook.
- 21 However, Appendix B and I believe D are really
- 22 just information, informative and summarizing
- 23 information in the Guidebook.
- 24 The forms, themselves, in Appendix B, while they
- 25 may appear to be new information, it should all be

- 1 information that's already required by the Guidebook,
- 2 itself but we will, hopefully, have those for comment
- 3 before adoption.
- 4 And I would like to remind everyone, before we
- 5 take a short break, if we plan on doing that, still,
- 6 that we do have a few questions on energy storage for
- 7 later in the sessions and those will be on a future
- 8 slide.
- 9 Oh, sorry, is there anyone just on the phone
- 10 that would like to comment? I'm sorry, I forgot that
- 11 you can't fill out a blue card.
- MR. SINGH: Sorry -- hello?
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Sorry, yes, please try one at a
- 14 time and go slowly.
- MR. SINGH: Hi, this is Varinder Singh with EDF
- 16 Renewable Energy.
- Just on the timeline question, I definitely
- 18 share other sentiments about the need for some extra
- 19 time. I just want to make sure that we also have in
- 20 perspective the issue specific to biomethane whereby,
- 21 you know, the statute that we're dealing with requires
- 22 flows and your draft language reflects this, requires
- 23 flows from projects starting April 1st, of 2014.
- 24 There's some projects that that is very relevant for
- 25 that haven't started injecting into a pipeline, so to

- 1 speak, at this point and it's actually important to get
- 2 this done as quickly as possible so that in light of
- 3 that deadline, because it's actually closer than we like
- 4 to think, it's just over a year away.
- 5 So, I think somebody recommended maybe an extra
- 6 week and that might be something that we would -- that
- 7 would be something that we would support. We'd just
- 8 caution extending the process a lot longer than that in
- 9 light of the biomethane issues we're dealing with.
- 10 Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Is there anyone else on the
- 12 phones lines that would like to comment?
- MR. JACKSON: Yes, hi, this is Dave Jackson with
- 14 Redding Electric Utility.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Hi Dave. Please go ahead.
- MR. JACKSON: We would just like to echo the
- 17 comments from LADWP earlier, particularly with regard to
- 18 the energy storage section and that we, too, would like
- 19 to see some language that is less restrictive in the
- 20 future. And we look forward to further comment on this
- 21 section. Thank you.
- MR. KOOTSTRA: Thank you.
- Is there anyone more on the phone line?
- 24 All right then I'll ask one more time -- sorry,
- 25 please go ahead. Oh, sorry about that.

- 1 If there's no one else on the phone line, then
- 2 is there anyone else in the room, who hasn't had a
- 3 chance to fill out a blue card, that would like to
- 4 comment on these current sections?
- 5 Otherwise, are we going to head to the next
- 6 presentation or the break?
- 7 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Why don't we take a break until
- 8 11:15, that's just a little over ten minutes, and then
- 9 we'll launch into the verification report next. Thank
- 10 you.
- 11 (Off the record at 11:05 a.m.)
- 12 (Resume at 11:23 a.m.)
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: I hope you had a decent little
- 14 break. We just heard that there may be confusion that
- 15 there's more than one version of the draft Guidebook out
- 16 there. And so I'd like to just explain that, that when
- 17 we first posted the Guidebook on Monday, late afternoon,
- 18 I won't call it evening, the underline strikeout format
- 19 was that the new language was underlined in line, you
- 20 know, part of the document, and the deletions were shown
- 21 in the margins and it was also quite colorful.
- 22 And that reflected our urgency in trying to get
- 23 it posted on the day that we had promised some of you
- 24 that we would do so.
- 25 The next morning we posted the same exact thing

- 1 but in a different format, where it's all in black and
- 2 white, and all changes are in line so that strikeouts
- 3 are shown where they sit, and new language is
- 4 underlined, still.
- 5 So, it's the same exact document, though, that's
- 6 the point I want to make. So, there aren't more than --
- 7 there is not more than one version going around.
- 8 So, thank you for coming back. And I'd like to
- 9 introduce Gina Barkalow and she's going to go through
- 10 our next section.
- 11 MS. BARKALOW: Hi, I'm Gina Barkalow, I'm the
- 12 lead for the RPS Verification Program.
- 13 I'm going to talk about Sections 5, 6 and 7 in
- 14 the Guidebook.
- 15 The first section is subsection A, from Section
- 16 5, and it talks about RPS tracking systems. This has
- 17 been in Guidebooks for a long time. We made a few
- 18 little clean-up changes.
- 19 But, basically, legislation has tasked the
- 20 Energy Commission with developing a system to track RPS
- 21 procurement and we used the interim tracking system for
- 22 this, initially.
- The interim tracking system is based on self-
- 24 reporting data and data collected from various sources
- 25 in order to verify procurement claims.

- 1 The interim tracking system is being phased out
- 2 and we're transitioning to WREGIS. And WREGIS stands
- 3 for the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information
- 4 System.
- 5 WREGIS is used to meet the Energy Commission's
- 6 RPS tracking requirements. It is housed at the Western
- 7 Electricity Coordinating Council, WECC, and it covers
- 8 the WECC service area.
- 9 A renewable energy credit, or REC, is also
- 10 termed a WREGIS certificate, and it represents 1
- 11 megawatt hour of reported RPS-certified generation.
- 12 Entities must participate in WREGIS for REC
- 13 transactions to comply with the RPS and WREGIS
- 14 certificates must be retired to claim procurement for
- 15 RPS compliance.
- 16 This next section is from Section B, subsection
- 17 B of 5. It has to do with reporting to the Energy
- 18 Commission.
- 19 It incorporates reporting to the Energy
- 20 Commission under SB X 1-2, and it applies to retail
- 21 sellers and POUs, which I may refer to as load-serving
- 22 entities when I'm referring to requirements for both
- 23 POUs and retail sellers.
- So, although SB X 1-2 has a multi-year
- 25 compliance period, retail sellers and POUs must report

- 1 annually to the Energy Commission. Part of this is just
- 2 a data management issue so that we can process data in a
- 3 timely manner and not have three years' worth of data at
- 4 the end of a compliance period.
- 5 At the end of a compliance period the Energy
- 6 Commission will produce two reports, an RPS Verification
- 7 Report for Retail Sellers, and RPS Verification and
- 8 Compliance Report for POUs.
- 9 There are certain reporting requirements for
- 10 facilities who have generation reported using the
- 11 interim tracking system for facilities that are not
- 12 interconnected to a California Balancing Authority, or a
- 13 CBA, and multi-fuel facilities. They must report
- 14 generation data to the Energy Commission.
- This section provides specifics about the
- 16 transition from ITS to WREGIS, reporting using WREGIS
- 17 and RPS procurement reporting due dates.
- 18 In terms of the transition from the interim
- 19 tracking system to WREGIS, the Guidebook clarifies that
- 20 retail sellers may use the RPS track form for test
- 21 energy through July 31st, 2012 and that by October 1st,
- 22 2012 POUs must report generation tracked and report it
- 23 through WREGIS.
- 24 The next few slides I have deal with the
- 25 specifics of reporting due dates.

- 1 So, this slide here has to do with retail
- 2 sellers. And 2011 reporting is due to the Energy
- 3 Commission July 1st, 2013, or within 90 days after the
- 4 adoption of the RPS Guidebook, whichever is later.
- 5 2012 retirement must be reported 120 days after
- 6 the adoption of the RPS Eligibility Guidebook.
- 7 And 2013, the due date is July 1st, 2014 and in
- 8 future reporting years it will be July 1st every
- 9 subsequent year for RECs claimed for the previous
- 10 reporting year.
- 11 There's one slight change in the way that retail
- 12 sellers will report to the Energy Commission. In the
- 13 past, retail sellers included their WREGIS NERC e-Tag
- 14 Summary Reports. But because, part of what I'll get to
- 15 later in my presentation, analysis of scheduled claims
- 16 is seen now as a compliance determination, that is
- 17 something that will be done by the CPUC. So, those e-
- 18 Tag Summary Reports should be sent to the CPUC staff,
- 19 instead of Energy Commission staff in the future.
- These are the reporting and due dates for POUs.
- 21 This is really pulled from the procedures for the RPS
- 22 for POUs, the POU regulations. And it specifies that
- 23 historic carryover claims are due July 1st, 2013, or 30
- 24 days after the effective date of the regulations,
- 25 whichever is later.

1 There is a Static Reporting Form, which many
--

- 2 you are aware of. We're in the process of developing it
- 3 right now. And it is basically to report all of the
- 4 contract information that will be required for Energy
- 5 Commission staff to classify claims.
- 6 And so we are asking you to please submit this
- 7 form upon adoption of the Guidebook and the adoption of
- 8 the POU regulations. It's technically part of the 2011
- 9 reporting package. But the sooner we get this
- 10 information, the sooner we can start processing all of
- 11 the data and get ourselves prepared for the claims when
- 12 they come in.
- So, this is just a request. If you could submit
- 14 this information to us sooner, rather than later, we
- 15 would appreciate it, although it's not officially
- 16 required until 2011 data comes in. And that is due
- 17 September 1st, 2013, or 30 calendar days after the
- 18 effective date of the POU regulations.
- 19 And the Appendix A, which will be coming in the
- 20 Guidebook, and I do have a slide for that later in my
- 21 presentation, explains that the procurement from POUs
- 22 should be classified as historic carryover, count in
- 23 full, and based on the portfolio content categories, or
- 24 PCCs, also known as "the bucket", which I'll be talking
- 25 about later.

- 1 For 2013 and future years, the due date will be
- 2 July 1st for the previous year reporting data.
- 3 There are a few exemptions to the procurement
- 4 balance requirements, the PBR, and that has to do with
- 5 the portfolio content categories. There are some small
- 6 and multi-jurisdictional utilities, and some POUs that
- 7 may count RECs for RPS compliance without regard to the
- 8 portfolio balance requirements if all other procurement
- 9 requirements for compliance with the RPS are met.
- 10 And so, for these entities that meet these
- 11 exemptions, the POUs will report claims classified as
- 12 count-in-full, bundled, or unbundled.
- 13 And the SMJUs that are exempt will -- you know,
- 14 while recognizing that they are exempt, they will report
- 15 just the same as all of the other retail sellers.
- 16 So, this next slide here is subsection C, of
- 17 overall Section 5. This essentially sets the ground
- 18 rules for how the Energy Commission plans to implement
- 19 SB X 1-2, and it applies to retail sellers and POUs.
- We've had some questions about being able to
- 21 apply RECs to future compliance period, and Items 1 and
- 22 2 help address that issue.
- So, basically, Item 1 explains that RECs used
- 24 for the RPS starting January 2011 and later must be
- 25 retired within 36 months of the initial month and year

- 1 of generation for the associated electricity to be
- 2 eligible for the RPS.
- 3 So, we are defining retirement as meaning RECs
- 4 claimed in the tracking system and thereby committed for
- 5 RPS.
- 6 So, there is some flexibility in the sense that
- 7 if you have a REC that has a 36-month lifespan that will
- 8 cross into the second compliance period or a future
- 9 compliance period, then that REC may be retired into
- 10 that future compliance period based on that 36-month
- 11 retirement allowance.
- 12 Another way to have RECs count into a future
- 13 compliance period is to have them count as excess
- 14 procurement.
- So, this section just addresses that although
- 16 there are certain limitations about what can count for
- 17 excess procurement, if a sufficient amount has been
- 18 retired to meet the requirement and there is excess that
- 19 is eligible as excess procurement, that excess
- 20 procurement may be carried forward to a future
- 21 compliance period.
- The important point here is that excess
- 23 procurement is determined based on retired, reported and
- 24 verified procurement. So, it may be possible to do
- 25 that, but it has to be reported and the Energy

- 1 Commission will determine excess procurement for POUs
- 2 and the CPUC will determine excess procurement for the
- 3 retail sellers.
- 4 The next item, number 3, has to do with just
- 5 clarifying that procurement claims may not be made
- 6 before the contract execution and/or ownership agreement
- 7 date.
- 8 So, there were some questions about maybe being
- 9 able to purchase RECs in 2014 and retired unused for the
- 10 first compliance period.
- 11 And this is just to clarify that that is not
- 12 allowed. If a REC is purchased in 2014, that is the
- 13 defining date of when that REC can first be used. So,
- 14 it does have the flexibility of being used within 36
- 15 months after the date of generation, but not the
- 16 flexibility of being used for an earlier compliance
- 17 period.
- 18 We basically see that as borrowing from the
- 19 future to take care of a debt from the past and that's
- 20 just not what we are planning to allow.
- 21 The next section has to do with accounting for
- 22 WREGIS prior period adjustments. So, as people are
- 23 becoming more familiar with the way WREGIS works, you
- 24 will notice that sometimes if there is an accounting
- 25 error in WREGIS or say, for example, a QRE misreported

- 1 generation to WREGIS, WREGIS has the ability through its
- 2 functionality, which is called a WREGIS prior period
- 3 adjustment, to create additional or withhold the
- 4 creation of WREGIS certificates in a future month or
- 5 year.
- 6 And as a result of this, the vintage on a
- 7 certificate may be different from the actual generation
- 8 date. And in situations like this, additional
- 9 supporting documentation will be needed, but we will
- 10 count the REC based on the generation date, and not
- 11 necessarily the date that is on the WREGIS certificate.
- 12 And this is explained in more detail later in
- 13 the Guidebook.
- 14 The last item there has to do with facilities
- 15 that have special restrictions and we talked a bit about
- 16 some of them, the QF facilities. And, basically, these
- 17 contracts from -- RECs from contracts, like this, are
- 18 not allowed to be traded for RPS purposes.
- 19 So, in the past we had automatic retirements of
- 20 accounts set up on WREGIS so that when RECs were
- 21 generated from these facilities they would automatically
- 22 be retired. And that ensured the Energy Commission that
- 23 there was no question about the ability of those RECs to
- 24 be traded.
- 25 However, because SB X 1-2 allows for 36 months

- 1 before retirement, we're not requiring automatic
- 2 retirements of accounts anymore. But we do need to
- 3 know if there are facilities that have these
- 4 restrictions so that we can track that.
- 5 And so, it sounds like we'll be able to get that
- 6 information but, basically, the same rule applies.
- 7 These RECs cannot be traded, but they are not required
- 8 to be placed into an automatic retirement subaccount.
- 9 However, that option is still available if anybody would
- 10 choose to use it. It just helps remove RECs from your
- 11 portfolio that can't be traded, so it may be considered
- 12 beneficial.
- Okay, this slide here covers subsection D and it
- 14 has to do with RPS procurement verification, and it
- 15 describes the methodology of verification using the
- 16 interim tracking system and WREGIS.
- 17 So, the Energy Commission will work to ensure
- 18 procurement is only counted once. We cross-check claims
- 19 with the Power Source Disclosure Program, other State
- 20 regulatory programs, as well as the voluntary market to
- 21 help ensure against double counting.
- 22 Procurement claims exceeding generation data by
- 23 five percent must provide supporting documentation.
- During the transition to WREGIS, staff will
- 25 follow the interim tracking system verification

- 1 methodology. That's basically where we compare the
- 2 generation data with all of the claim amounts. We may
- 3 be able to eventually phase out of this once we --
- 4 everybody is in WREGIS, but we will continue making this
- 5 analysis until we're fully transitioned into WREGIS and
- 6 determine that's no longer necessary.
- 7 SMJUs retiring RECs in other state systems may
- 8 be required to provide additional documentation to the
- 9 Energy Commission.
- 10 And as Mark discussed earlier, multi-fuel
- 11 facilities must report annual generation data to the
- 12 Energy Commission by March 31st following the year of
- 13 generation.
- 14 This is really important and SB X 1-2 creates a
- 15 little complexity when it has to do with multi-fuel
- 16 facilities in the sense that we need to understand the
- 17 amount that is eligible from that facility based on the
- 18 annual generation amount even though RECs may be retired
- 19 in different reporting years.
- 20 And so, staff will need to know the full amount
- 21 that can be associated with one particular year from one
- 22 particular multi-fuel facility, and track that over
- 23 time, that no more than that amount is retired.
- Now, this next slide has to do with finalizing
- 25 verified data for retail sellers and POUs. And at a

- 1 previous workshop there was some question about
- 2 providing more information about the process. And so
- 3 the way this will work is that data is reported to us on
- 4 an annual basis, and we will review that information and
- 5 work with retail sellers and POUs to verify the
- 6 procurement claims.
- 7 We will then present our findings and discuss
- 8 outstanding issues at a public workshop.
- 9 And then, hopefully, be ready for the next set
- 10 of generation data that comes in -- or RPS procurement
- 11 claims that come in.
- We won't produce a report after every year, but
- 13 following the end of the compliance period will present
- 14 the results in two separate reports, one for retail
- 15 sellers and one for POUs.
- 16 Retail Sellers Verification Report will be
- 17 transmitted to the CPUC for use in determining
- 18 compliance.
- 19 And for POUs, staff will follow the enforcement
- 20 procedures as laid out in the POU regulations.
- 21 So, this slide has to do with Section 6 in the
- 22 Guidebook. It is subsection A, and it defines the
- 23 agency roles between the Energy Commission and the CPUC.
- So, as you all know, there is some overlap with
- 25 what the Energy Commission does and also, now, there are

- 1 some distinctions about what the CPUC will do versus the
- 2 Energy Commission.
- 3 So, one thing that really stands out are
- 4 procurement claims which are from contracts on or after
- 5 June 1st, 2010. Procurements from these contracts are
- 6 classified into portfolio content categories and they
- 7 are subject to the portfolio balance requirement.
- 8 There's a lot of information available about the
- 9 specifics of these requirements but, basically, PCC 1
- 10 has a minimum procurement requirement that increases
- 11 over time. So that by the last compliance period at
- 12 least 75 percent of the procurement must be from bucket
- 13 one, so by 2020.
- PCC 2 has no minimum requirement or maximum
- 15 limitation.
- 16 And PCC 3 has a maximum procurement limitation
- 17 which decreases over time, so that by 2020 no more than
- 18 10 percent can be claimed from bucket three.
- 19 And so, historic carryover, count-in-full, and
- 20 the PCC determinations are all considered part of RPS
- 21 compliance.
- 22 So, for retail sellers classification and
- 23 compliance determinations will be based upon Energy
- 24 Commission verified data and completed by the CPUC.
- 25 For POUs, the Energy Commission will finalize

- 1 classification of historic carryover, count-in-full and
- 2 PCC claims in the verification compliance report for
- 3 POUs.
- 4 Okay, so in the Guidebook here it is Section B,
- 5 and it is really for just the POUs. It doesn't apply to
- 6 the retail sellers. Although, we do expect that retail
- 7 sellers will follow a similar process, so it may be of
- 8 interest.
- 9 But when it comes to historic carryover, count-
- 10 in-full in the buckets that the Energy Commission
- 11 oversees the POUs and the CPUC oversees the retail
- 12 sellers.
- So, count-in-full is procurement that comes from
- 14 pre-June 1, 2010 contracts, and from renewable energy
- 15 resources that were eligible under the Energy Commission
- 16 rules in place at the date of the contract execution or
- 17 ownership agreement.
- 18 So, in order to -- for the Energy Commission to
- 19 determine these claims, we will need to see the contract
- 20 information. We will use the RPS claims. And then we
- 21 will also need to review the certification information
- 22 and determine which RPS Eligibility Guidebook is
- 23 applicable for the facility at the time.
- And we will need to be made aware of any
- 25 contract modifications, including those that may allow

- 1 the procurement to remain classified as count-in-full,
- 2 and then other information as determined necessary.
- 3 Count-in-full includes historic carryover. It
- 4 is not subject to the bucket requirements or the PBRs.
- 5 So, there is a sort of a special type of
- 6 procurement that does not meet the count-in-full
- 7 criteria because it did not meet the requirement or the
- 8 rule sin place at the time. However, it doesn't meet
- 9 the main criterion for applying the PBR, which is that
- 10 the contract or ownership agreement was executed on or
- 11 after June 1st, 2010.
- 12 So, there's not a lot in this, but an example
- 13 would be 40-megawatt hydro that meets certain
- 14 requirements that was not eligible under the rules in
- 15 place at the time, however, it is eligible now.
- 16 So, it will be classified into the bucket, but
- 17 the procurement is not subject to the PBR.
- 18 So, for those claims we will use the RPS claims,
- 19 and certification information, contract agreements, and
- 20 other information as determined necessary.
- 21 And this slide here, and the future slides, have
- 22 to do with Section C, subsection C of the RPS Portfolio
- 23 Content Categories.
- 24 This is just a summary of PCC 1. Basically,
- 25 RECs from facilities must meet one of the following

- 1 criteria: they must have a point of interconnection to
- 2 a California Balancing Authority. They must have a
- 3 point of interconnection to a distribution system to
- 4 serve PBA end users. They must have generation
- 5 scheduled into a CBA. Or they must have a dynamic
- 6 transfer agreement with a CBA.
- 7 In all cases, electricity in WREGIS must be
- 8 procured bundled and renewable energy may not be sold
- 9 back to the RPS facility.
- If there's a resell for RPS purposes, it must be
- 11 for future generation in RECs, only, and it must
- 12 otherwise meet the requirements of PCC 1.
- We'll just talk a little bit about those that
- 14 are interconnected or that have a first point of
- 15 interconnection to a distribution system to serve CBA
- 16 end users.
- Once Energy Commission staff has verified the
- 18 interconnection status of these facilities, POUs are not
- 19 expected to have to provide additional information,
- 20 other than the RPS procurement claims, unless there is a
- 21 change in the CBA status over time and we would need to
- 22 be aware of that.
- So, it's basically a one-time check. Once we
- 24 have confirmed that it is interconnected to the CBA or
- 25 meets the CBA requirements, then we just expect to see

- 1 the claims and have them count as bucket one.
- 2 For those that have a dynamic transfer
- 3 agreement, we would need a copy of that dynamic transfer
- 4 agreement. We would have to analyze the dates to
- 5 determine from when the RECs would be able to count
- 6 under that.
- 7 And there's one sort of special circumstance
- 8 with the dynamic transfer agreements, whereas if there
- 9 happens to be a facility that is interconnected to a
- 10 California Balancing Authority, but has a dynamic
- 11 transfer agreement to transfer the electricity out of
- 12 California, then we would need some documentation to
- 13 show that dynamic transfer agreement has been cancelled,
- 14 or that is not going to happen.
- So, we just have to make sure that that
- 16 agreement stays within a California Balancing Authority.
- 17 So, the next few slides talk about generation
- 18 from facilities that are scheduled into a California
- 19 Balancing Authority.
- This requires quite a bit more documentation.
- 21 We have put together what we are requiring in the
- 22 auditable package, and I'll talk about that soon.
- 23 So, basically, the verification would be based
- 24 on contract checks and the RPS claims. And then we will
- 25 review the Annual Hourly Comparison Spreadsheet, which

- 1 is basically, you know, a side-by-side comparison of the
- 2 annual hourly meter data and the final schedule data to
- 3 determine what amount is eligible for PCC 1.
- 4 And I have a couple more slides that help
- 5 explain why we need to do that.
- 6 We will also be using the WREGIS NERC e-Tag
- 7 Summary Report. So, some POUs may not be using this
- 8 WREGIS e-Tag service. And so those not signed up for it
- 9 in WREGIS can use -- we're going to create a format that
- 10 basically is identical to the headers used in the WREGIS
- 11 NERC e-Tag Summary Report. And it will be called the
- 12 California RPS e-Tag Summary Report. This is sort of an
- 13 interim tracking form that continues until the entities
- 14 are signed up on WREGIS to use the e-Tag service.
- And so, we'll be looking at that e-Tag Summary
- 16 Report to -- we'll be examining what is listed as the
- 17 source facility on that.
- 18 And then the second compliance period we will
- 19 require that the source facility is the RPS-certified
- 20 facility, and I'll have a slide about that coming.
- 21 We need to confirm that the generation came from
- 22 the RPS facility into a CBA, so we'll be looking at
- 23 where it entered and confirming that it did, indeed,
- 24 enter into a California CBA.
- The e-Tag amount matched should be no more than

- 1 the lesser of the hourly generation and schedule amount.
- 2 And then once we have these two pieces of
- 3 information we will do our analysis and then we will
- 4 request for -- we will make requests for e-Tags to
- 5 basically audit the information that has been provided,
- 6 and any additional information as deemed necessary.
- 7 So, we did receive comments about the hourly
- 8 analysis being really burdensome and not necessary. And
- 9 while we understand that it is burdensome, we do believe
- 10 that it is a necessary requirement given SB X 1-2.
- 11 So, this slide right here is really for
- 12 informational purposes, only. It was really helpful to
- 13 me when I finally understood this little box within an
- 14 e-Tag. This is an example of hourly data in an e-Tag
- 15 and how it is read.
- So, you can see that there is the date, and then
- 17 there is the start and stop time, and the amount of
- 18 energy that is scheduled into California. Or just
- 19 scheduled, really, but we would specify on a different
- 20 part of the tag that was coming into California.
- 21 And then this is for a period of time starting
- 22 hour four and ending hour ten. And during this time
- 23 period 100 megawatt hours of electricity for each hour
- 24 was scheduled. And so, while it's really summarized
- 25 here what it means is that for hours zero to four there

- 1 was zero megawatt hour each hour that was scheduled.
- 2 And then for hours four through ten there was 100
- 3 megawatts per hour. So, you can see that the total
- 4 megawatt hour is 600. So, maybe that's helpful to some
- 5 folks.
- 6 And then when you look at the hourly data side
- 7 by side, this slide just shows why hourly data is
- 8 needed. So, for example, in this case there's 100
- 9 megawatt hours that are generated in hour one. This
- 10 represents the metered volume from the generator. And
- 11 then this represents the amount that is on the e-Tag
- 12 schedule that is consistent with the previous slide.
- So, this 100 megawatts that was generated does
- 14 not count for bucket one because it was not brought into
- 15 a CBA.
- 16 Lines four and five are perfect examples of the
- 17 generation amount matching the amount on the e-Tag and
- 18 that full amount would count.
- 19 Line six shows generation from the facility that
- 20 exceeded the e-Tag schedule. And so in this case that
- 21 25 extra megawatt hours does not count as PCC 1, only
- 22 100 megawatt hours would count.
- 23 And the next few examples show 75 megawatt hours
- 24 per hour being generated from the facility, with the
- 25 schedule of 100 megawatt hours being scheduled.

- 1 And so, the e-Tag would show this amount, but it
- 2 wouldn't necessarily be able to determine what the
- 3 output was from the actual facility based on the e-Tag
- 4 data. And in some cases the schedule must be met and
- 5 ancillary services would be used to meet that 100-
- 6 megawatt hour requirement. But, really, it's only the
- 7 75 megawatt hours from the facility, it's only the
- 8 generation from the facility that we can count as bucket
- 9 one.
- 10 So, you can see the total of the generation data
- 11 and the schedule data is different than the hourly
- 12 analysis shows. And so, that is why we believe we have
- 13 to do the hourly analysis.
- 14 But for bucket one verification during the
- 15 second compliance period recognizes here that we're in
- 16 year 2013, we're in the very end of the first compliance
- 17 period. So, we can't meet these requirements
- 18 retroactively.
- 19 But POUs must sign up for WREGIS and start using
- 20 the e-Tag Summary Reports. And we will phase out the
- 21 use of the CA RPS e-Tag Summary Report by the second
- 22 compliance period.
- And then, also we will need to have the
- 24 generator name be the RPS-certified facility from which
- 25 the PCC claim is made. So that when we audit e-Tags

- 1 we'll be able to make the association with the RPS-
- 2 certified facility.
- 3 So, facilities must be registered as a specific
- 4 source with OATI web registry by January 1st, 2014. And
- 5 then Energy Commission staff must be able to recognize
- 6 that facility source name on the e-Tag, so we need to
- 7 know that name.
- 8 The next slide has to do with bucket two, firmed
- 9 and shaped.
- 10 So, renewable energy is firmed and shaped with
- 11 substitute energy. The substitute energy has to be
- 12 incremental to that LSC. Actually, I think this should
- 13 say POU.
- 14 But both facilities' first point of
- 15 interconnection must be outside of a California
- 16 Balancing Authority and the substitute energy scheduled
- 17 into a CBA must be within the same calendar year that
- 18 the renewable energy is generated.
- 19 Renewable energy may not be sold back to that
- 20 RPS facility. And if it's a resell, it is for future
- 21 generation and RECs, only.
- We will be checking contract dates to see that
- 23 the requirements are met, and we'll look at the RPS
- 24 claims, the NERC e-Tag Summary Report, and individual e-
- 25 Tags as required.

	1	The	next	slide	has	to	do	with	portfolio	conter
--	---	-----	------	-------	-----	----	----	------	-----------	--------

- 2 category 3. Basically, all unbundled renewable energy
- 3 credits and other electricity products procured from
- 4 eligible renewable energy resources located within the
- 5 WECC transmission grid that do not meet the requirements
- 6 of bucket one or bucket 2 fall within PCC 3.
- 7 Procurement claims may not be made before the
- 8 contract execution date and/or ownership agreement date.
- 9 REC claims may not be made before the contract
- 10 execution date.
- 11 Verification includes the contract checks and
- 12 the RPS claims.
- 13 This little section here has to do with
- 14 contesting and correcting erroneous verifications in the
- 15 verification process. It's similar to a slide that I
- 16 had earlier that, basically, staff will work with POUs
- 17 to resolve outstanding issues once we receive the
- 18 procurement data, and in advance of the public workshop.
- 19 Unresolved issues will be discussed at the
- 20 workshop. Public comments will be considered in the
- 21 drafting of the RPS Verification and Compliance Report
- 22 for POUs.
- We will release that draft report for public
- 24 comments, which will be considered in the final version
- 25 of the report.

- 1 After adoption of the final RPS Verification
- 2 Compliance Report for POUs, compliance procedures will
- 3 be followed in accordance with the enforcement
- 4 procedures for the RPS for POUs.
- 5 This next slide has to do with Section 7. It's
- 6 a new section, although the requirements are not new, we
- 7 just called it out here to make it a little bit clearer.
- 8 But there are certain requirements in the RPS
- 9 legislation that have to do with POUs selling RECs to
- 10 retail sellers. And so, that's what this slide
- 11 discusses.
- 12 This slide is on Appendix A, which wasn't
- 13 included in the Guidebook but, basically, it will be
- 14 very similar to previous versions of Appendix A and it
- 15 will provide the details of the reporting and retirement
- 16 process in WREGIS.
- 17 And this is how we will direct entities to name
- 18 their retirement subaccounts. So, for retail sellers it
- 19 will be a year, CA RPS, and then RS 10. So, for us that
- 20 means retail seller 10. We just are developing a new
- 21 database and we need to have four -- just four digits, I
- 22 guess, to be consistent in the way it's going to work
- 23 for our process of classification, so that's why we have
- 24 that there.
- 25 For the POUs, you can see there is more detail.

- 1 That's because we will be working to classify -- well,
- 2 basically, the POUs will take the first, initial cut of
- 3 classifying their procurements, and then we will kind of
- 4 work with the information we have to confirm the
- 5 classifications of POUs that are exempt from the PBR.
- 6 We'll have different retirement subaccount names.
- 7 And that's the end of my presentation. So, I
- 8 think we can go ahead and take comments now, Kate.
- 9 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay.
- 10 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, the first card is from
- 11 Randy Howard, from LADWP.
- MR. HOWARD: Thank you. Randy Howard, LADWP.
- 13 That was a lot of information.
- If you were to go to slide 42 -- let's try 41,
- 15 I'm sorry, of the table. Just an observation, we've
- 16 made prior comments related to this. When you're
- 17 talking the lesser of -- when you're talking the lesser
- 18 of what was the actual produced, and most of these are
- 19 intermittent resources versus that which was scheduled.
- We all recognize we need better tools for
- 21 forecasting, better tools to make these two get closer
- 22 to one another.
- But one of the movements of FERC, Cal-ISO's been
- 24 doing the movement, and we're looking as well, is we
- 25 will move away from hourly scheduled, we will move to a

- 1 30-minute or a 15-minute schedule. We want to try and
- 2 align schedules closer for these intermittent resources,
- 3 so we can operate a little better, but that means four
- 4 times the information.
- 5 So, reporting this is going to be quite
- 6 burdensome, as well as managing that quantity of data.
- 7 I mean, we're talking, you know, multiple facilities.
- 8 This isn't like where we might have had, you know, one
- 9 very large facility with one meter, two or three hundred
- 10 megawatts. There are some of those. There's going to
- 11 be, you know, 250-megawatt solar farms.
- But there's going to be a lot of very small
- 13 facilities, as well.
- So, my suggestion there, if this is really the
- 15 way you want to go about it, we might want to put some
- 16 size criteria as to how you're doing that on those
- 17 facilities, or else you're going to be just overwhelmed
- 18 and we're going to be overwhelmed with the data
- 19 requirements.
- 20 But the other thing that I'm really bothered by,
- 21 as a transmission owner and operator, not all of the
- 22 renewable facilities that are interconnected to our
- 23 transmission system will necessarily be supplying our
- 24 load. So, they could be supplying other load.
- 25 And looking at this criteria, the value of

- 1 bucket one versus a bucket three could be \$40 a megawatt
- 2 hour. Substantial value could be lost because of this.
- 3 So, what it tells me right off the top is I'm going to
- 4 have a lot of people, or developers, or parties that are
- 5 going to over schedule. They're going to go at the high
- 6 end of a schedule and tie up valuable transmission
- 7 because it's going to be cheaper to over schedule and
- 8 produce something less, and game that. And now we're
- 9 going to have a worse transmission problem in this State
- 10 than we already have.
- 11 So, that comes to mind when I see this and I see
- 12 this policy. When we recognize the difference in the
- 13 value between a bucket three and a bucket one, I don't
- 14 understand why someone wouldn't game that and schedule
- 15 very high and then deliver low. You know, they'll
- 16 deliver the actual, but with the hope, and they'll make
- 17 up the difference because the transmission cost will be
- 18 less.
- 19 So, those are my comments related to this issue,
- 20 but it is a big concern. Again, we are moving away from
- 21 the hourly and so establishing based on hourly is
- 22 probably not the right criteria.
- One other thing that I will raise as well, just
- 24 because there is some reference in the document to WECC
- 25 and, as you're probably very familiar, WECC is going

- 1 through a potential bifurcation. They will come out of
- 2 this as two different organizations, neither really,
- 3 probably being called WECC. And so how you reference
- 4 them, you might give yourselves some latitude in your
- 5 final document. Thank you.
- 6 MS. BARKALOW: Thank you.
- 7 I have a card here from Bill Westerfield from
- 8 SMUD.
- 9 MR. WESTERFIELD: Well, good afternoon. And I
- 10 am not going to thank you all for all your hard work, as
- 11 everyone else has, but I am going to compliment you.
- 12 (Laughter)
- MR. WESTERFIELD: I am going to compliment you
- 14 on your willingness to talk to us and engage with
- 15 stakeholders on these questions and have a real
- 16 conversation. That's not something that every public
- 17 agency does and I commend you for having that tradition.
- 18 So, thank you very much for that.
- 19 I'm also going to ask a few questions on this
- 20 slide because, obviously, it's something that's been --
- 21 something we're all trying to learn about. We're not
- 22 all schedulers who come and deal with these issues.
- 23 And so, I think my first basic question is and,
- 24 Gina, you gave us the presentation, does this represent
- 25 a change from the slide and the position of the Energy

- 1 Commission in that workshop back in September?
- MS. BARKALOW: No, it doesn't. I just tried to
- 3 find another way to present it that would be a little
- 4 bit easier to understand.
- 5 MR. WESTERFIELD: Okay.
- 6 MS. BARKALOW: And, just basically, the
- 7 legislation, you know, the reason that we're doing this
- 8 is I'll just -- the legislation says facilities that are
- 9 scheduled from the eligible renewable energy resource
- 10 into a CBA may use another source to provide real-time
- 11 ancillary services required to maintain an hourly or
- 12 sub-hourly import schedule into a CBA, but only the
- 13 fraction of the schedule actually generated by the
- 14 eligible energy resource shall count as PCC 1. So, the
- 15 position hasn't changed.
- 16 MR. WESTERFIELD: Okay. Well, I wanted to get
- 17 that straight first. And I'm glad you read that portion
- 18 of the statute because it says, "only the fraction of
- 19 the schedule actually generated by the renewable energy
- 20 resource."
- It doesn't say, but only the fraction of the
- 22 renewable part of the schedule. And I think that is
- 23 what's really being read into this by staff, and I
- 24 don't, really, or we really don't knows why that's the
- 25 case.

- 2 MS. BARKALOW: Just real quick because it says,
- 3 "But only the fraction of the schedule actually
- 4 generated by the renewable energy resource shall count
- 5 as PCC 1." So, maybe you could repeat your question
- 6 because I wasn't quite sure.
- 7 Yeah, I think what the rule was trying -- or the
- 8 interpretation here is doing is it's trying to
- 9 distinguish between renewable generation that is sort of
- 10 above and below the schedule.
- 11 And I think the original intent of the
- 12 legislation was to not count the nonrenewable part of
- 13 the generation or the delivery, that imbalance energy
- 14 that enables intermittent wind or solar to actually be
- 15 used, or sunk by the grid.
- 16 And that's consistent with the rest of the
- 17 statute not to count the nonrenewable part. But it's
- 18 not consistent with the statute to discount the
- 19 renewable part of the generation.
- 20 And I know this is just a matter of categorizing
- 21 it between bucket one, two and three. But what actually
- 22 happens, of course, is that it devalues what is
- 23 otherwise a bucket one resource. And we all know in the
- 24 market, now, that's a pretty big difference in value.
- 25 And in my -- I think my interpretation of the

- 1 statute is to try to encourage the development of
- 2 certain kinds of resources within California, and so
- 3 forth, so that it's clear to developers what kind of
- 4 resource is going to be valued in what way.
- 5 And when you take what's otherwise a category
- 6 one resource that everyone develops as a category one
- 7 resource, with all the accompanying costs of doing that,
- 8 and you expect that kind of resource to return a certain
- 9 kind of a return, then -- but to discount that on an
- 10 hourly basis, because of the way that it's scheduled is
- 11 using a kind of granularity to accomplish something that
- 12 was different from what the statute intended.
- 13 You understand my meaning. So, I think that's
- 14 kind of going in a different direction, if you will.
- MR. HERRERA: So, Bill, this is Gabe. You know,
- 16 we welcome SMUD's comment on that point. You know, if
- 17 SMUD's believe is we missed the mark on policy or our
- 18 interpretation, then we look forward to getting your
- 19 comments on that point.
- 20 There's a distinction and you recognize that the
- 21 law does set certain preference for renewable resources,
- 22 right, electricity products from PCC 1 are valued more
- 23 than those from PCC 3 and, if not, there would not have
- 24 been the limitations on the buckets and what not.
- So, I think we're trying to interpret the

- 1 statute in the way that we felt the Legislature intended
- 2 it to be. But again, if you have a different position,
- 3 we would be more than welcome to entertain your
- 4 comments.
- 5 MR. WESTERFIELD: Well, thank you for hearing
- 6 that. And I'd just maybe make one other thought and
- 7 maybe one other suggestion, and that is I think the
- 8 idea's been raised by more than one stakeholder that
- 9 maybe we would all benefit from maybe a concentrated
- 10 workshop on this particular issue so that we could sort
- 11 of all dig into the scheduling issues in real detail to
- 12 understand the practical consequences of this.
- 13 And, of course, it could be off-site. SMUD
- 14 would, of course, welcome you to come and see how we
- 15 handle our scheduling. But we could also, certainly,
- 16 have it here at the Energy Commissioners where, you
- 17 know, we have schedulers from different stakeholders
- 18 come in and say this is how it works, and this is what
- 19 we have to do in order to maintain reliability for our
- 20 customers.
- 21 And I think there's still a feeling in some of
- 22 the stakeholder community that practicalities of how
- 23 this is done is maybe still not fully understood by
- 24 everyone and maybe would benefit from that kind of
- 25 workshop. So, thank you.

- 1 MS. BARKALOW: Thank you.
- Okay, I have a card from Susie Berlin, from
- 3 NCPA.
- 4 MS. BERLIN: Good afternoon, Susie Berlin from
- 5 the Northern California Power Agency.
- If you need to repeat myself, I understand. I
- 7 had some jaw surgery, so it's still a little difficult
- 8 to articulate.
- 9 But we're still going through the Guidebook. We
- 10 have some substantive questions. We very much
- 11 appreciate the presentation today.
- But, procedurally, we also have some concerns
- 13 with the manner in which the Guidebook and the RPS
- 14 regulation are going to track.
- 15 And as a practical matter, adoption of the
- 16 Guidebook, with many of the references to what is
- 17 proposed in the RPS regulation makes it seems like a
- 18 fait accompli that what is still being discussed and
- 19 subject to revisions in the RPS regulation, itself, will
- 20 be a done deal.
- 21 So, at a minimum it seems to me that the
- 22 Guidebook should be adopted simultaneously with the
- 23 regulation so that there's nothing in there that at
- 24 least gives the appearance that that's a done deal,
- 25 notwithstanding the fact that we're still debating those

- 1 provisions.
- 2 And I would also like, at the same time, to
- 3 reiterate the comments raised this morning and the call
- 4 for more time to provide feedback on the provisions in
- 5 the Guidebook, itself.
- 6 Understand that a lot of it is not new, that it
- 7 is redlined, that things are moved around. But just for
- 8 purposes of taking it all in and putting coherent,
- 9 comprehensive comments together, I believe that there
- 10 would be a lot of benefit in having more time to do so.
- 11 Thank you.
- MS. BARKALOW: Thank you.
- Jed Gibson, PacifiCorp/Bear Valley Electric.
- 14 MR. GIBSON: Hi, Jed Gibson for PacifiCorp and
- 15 Bear Valley Electric.
- My question has to do with the RPS procurement
- 17 reporting. Specifically, Appendix A is going to have a
- 18 lot of those details on setting up the WREGIS retirement
- 19 accounts.
- I guess my concern is that we just want to have
- 21 sufficient time to review those instructions so we can
- 22 make sure we're setting those up properly prior to
- 23 having to actually retire any RECs in those accounts.
- 24 And, you know, we're anxious to see what those
- 25 instructions are and get clarity on those reporting

- 1 requirements and WREGIS retirement account criteria.
- Next, in terms of timing, to the extent you can
- 3 work with the PUC to kind of coordinate dates, as I --
- 4 as you mentioned earlier, the PUC will be verifying the
- 5 buckets for the non-POUs. So, to the extent that those
- 6 dates can kind of be synced up with any reporting dates
- 7 to the Energy Commission, I think that may be helpful.
- 8 And then looking in the Guidebook, pages 119 and
- 9 121, kind of having to do with the reporting timeline
- 10 for 2011 and 2012, on page 21 it says that, "LSEs should
- 11 not be expected to supplement procurement claims for a
- 12 report submitted for a previous year."
- 13 And then on 119 it says, basically, for 2011
- 14 we'll need to report by July 1st of this year, or 90
- 15 days after the adoption of the Guidebook.
- 16 My concern there is because it's a multi-year
- 17 compliance period and because we have 36 months to
- 18 retire a REC, we won't have retired everything in 2011
- 19 by the time that this report is due. So, I think maybe
- 20 it needs to clarify that the report would only reflect
- 21 those RECs that have been retired.
- 22 And I don't know if that was the intention
- 23 there. I think that it was, but just a point of
- 24 clarification that I wanted to seek because I do think
- 25 it's important to have that 36-month window and the

- 1 flexibility to determine when -- and when we'll retire
- 2 RECs, and which compliance period we'll want to apply
- 3 them to and, therefore, which year we'll apply the
- 4 retirement to, and the retirement subaccount.
- 5 And going back to slide 47, am I to understand
- 6 that for non-POUs there will only be one retirement
- 7 subaccount for each year?
- 8 MS. BARKALOW: Oh, yes, for the retailer
- 9 sellers, yes.
- MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- 11 MS. BARKALOW: That's correct, just one
- 12 retirement subaccount per year.
- 13 MR. GIBSON: Okay. For facilities with special
- 14 RPS restrictions, the Guidebook states that we need to
- 15 inform staff of those facilities. And I quess I'm
- 16 curious as to the process, if there's something formal
- 17 we need to do or just call you up.
- MS. BARKALOW: I think just submitting a list.
- 19 Although, it sounds like some lists have been requested,
- 20 already, that have to do with this utility-certified
- 21 issue. I think a lot of them probably fall under that
- 22 category.
- 23 And so, as long as we can use that list to know
- 24 -- as long as we just have a complete accounting of all
- 25 of those facilities, then that's okay.

- 1 MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- 2 MS. BARKALOW: So, if it's submitted through
- 3 that other process that's okay. Maybe just indicate
- 4 that that's the case.
- 5 MR. GIBSON: And is that something that will be
- 6 clarified in Appendix A, when that is issued, or --
- 7 MS. BARKALOW: Well, Appendix A really just
- 8 deals with WREGIS.
- 9 MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- MS. BARKALOW: So, maybe in the Guidebook we can
- 11 clarify that a little bit.
- MR. GIBSON: Okay. My next question has to do
- 13 with verification. It says that, basically, you'll
- 14 determine whether claims are eligible or disallowed, and
- 15 then you'll basically present that at a public workshop.
- 16 Is that the first opportunity that retail
- 17 sellers will learn of disallowances or will there be
- 18 some informal process prior to the workshop?
- MS. BARKALOW: Oh, yes.
- MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- 21 MS. BARKALOW: I'm sorry if that wasn't clear.
- 22 But yeah, so the claims will be submitted to Energy
- 23 Commission staff and we will do our analysis. And then
- 24 if we flag any claims that look odd to us, or we are
- 25 concerned that they may not be eligible, we will go back

- 1 and forth to try to resolve the issue in advance of a
- 2 workshop. So, basically, we'll try to finalize the
- 3 tables.
- 4 So, I guess, we'll send you a table with our
- 5 analysis, the results of our analysis, and any
- 6 outstanding claims will be included in that table.
- 7 MR. GIBSON: Okay.
- 8 MS. BARKALOW: And then we'll go back and forth.
- 9 It's similar to the process that we've been using.
- MR. GIBSON: Yeah, I just wanted to see if
- 11 there's a change there.
- MS. BARKALOW: No.
- MR. GIBSON: Okay, great. And then,
- 14 lastly, the restriction on POUs selling RECs to retail
- 15 sellers, the way that this is set up it almost puts an
- 16 additional burden on LSEs procuring from the POU. And
- 17 the way that I read the statute, I think that's a
- 18 restriction that wasn't contemplated by the Legislature.
- 19 And it just seems like an additional verification point
- 20 that an LSE would have to make that may be difficult
- 21 to -- I mean, we'd basically have to get Energy
- 22 Commission signoff prior to procuring from a POU.
- 23 And it seems to me that what should be happening
- 24 is the POU would check with the Energy Commission prior
- 25 to making those sales, rather than disallowing them on

- 1 the LSE side.
- MS. BARKALOW: Go ahead, Kate.
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, it is kind of a buyer
- 4 beware. This is Kate Zocchetti. As you probably know,
- 5 being an attorney, that has been in the statute for a
- 6 number of years. But now that the POUs are, you know,
- 7 under the same RPS program I think people are noticing
- 8 it more.
- 9 We won't be making -- like there is no pre-check
- 10 and that's kind of why it's buyer beware, right. I
- 11 think the idea is that the POUs are discouraged from
- 12 selling RECs until they've met their own target, and
- 13 that was the case in the past.
- 14 We didn't really monitor it, but we will be
- 15 monitoring it now, now that the POUs are under our
- 16 purview.
- I don't think we've fully thought through how
- 18 this might work, but we just want to make sure that
- 19 everyone's aware that it is a requirement.
- It just seems like we won't be able to give like
- 21 a pre-determination about whether the POU has met their
- 22 RPS until we've even made a compliance determination
- 23 which would, perhaps, be after you've done your
- 24 procurement.
- MR. GIBSON: Right.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, I think both parties would
- 2 probably be, you know, not so happy about the outcome,
- 3 and that's why we kind of say buyer beware, I suppose.
- I don't see any way that we could make an
- 5 earlier determination other than the POU, you know,
- 6 being aware of maybe managing and hedging -- managing
- 7 their risk and over-procuring to make sure that they're
- 8 going to meet their requirements before they sell to a
- 9 retail seller.
- But, you know, any thoughts about how we might
- 11 manage that would be appreciated.
- MR. GIBSON: Okay. Yeah, we'll think about
- 13 potential options because I think it would benefit both
- 14 parties to get a sign-off from the Energy Commission
- 15 that this condition has been met and the sale is
- 16 allowed.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: But how can we do that until we
- 18 make the determination? It's kind of a Catch 22, yeah.
- MR. GIBSON: right.
- MS. BARKALOW: I just have one thought. I don't
- 21 know, either, but maybe as the program evolves and if a
- 22 POU has excess procurement and it's publicly known that
- 23 it has a large amount of excess procurement, maybe that
- 24 could be used to help justify a sale in the future or
- 25 maybe make a retail seller more comfortable.

- 1 But that's just a thought that we might know
- 2 more as we progress. And if there's a POU that
- 3 consistently has excess procurement, then maybe that
- 4 will help, but I don't know.
- 5 MR. GIBSON: Okay, thank you.
- 6 MS. BARKALOW: Sergio, from SCE.
- 7 MR. ISLAS: Sergio Islas, for Southern
- 8 California Edison. I just have a couple of clarifying
- 9 questions and so, if I may, it definitely was a lot of
- 10 information to try to digest all at once.
- 11 So, I might take you back to page 29. So, the
- 12 clarifying question for me is I'm assuming this is for
- 13 June 1, 2010 contracts. Correct? The portion where it
- 14 says "retail sellers must authorize WREGIS to send
- 15 WREGIS NERC e-Tag Summary to the CPUC staff for purposes
- 16 of determining classification.
- MS. BARKALOW: Yes, just for 2011 claims, just
- 18 what's retired.
- 19 MR. ISLAS: Well, so, I'm asking about contracts
- 20 that for us are out-of-state contracts.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay.
- MR. ISLAS: But were executed before June 1st,
- 23 2010 and those will be grandfathered.
- MS. BARKALOW: Oh, oh.
- MR. ISLAS: So, I just want to make sure that

- 1 when I go back to the office we take care of this, if we
- 2 need to.
- 3 Do we need to give authority to the Commission,
- 4 I guess, to get access to the e-Tags.
- 5 MS. BARKALOW: That's a good question. So, it's
- 6 actually, probably a CPUC call right there.
- 7 MR. ISLAS: Okay. Well, we can check it out.
- 8 MS. BARKALOW: Okay.
- 9 MR. ISLAS: Okay. One page 32, I know we've
- 10 talked about this issue before on number three, and so
- 11 it says, "procurement claims may not be made before the
- 12 contract execution or ownership agreement date."
- And so, again, I go back to trying to find
- 14 something in the statute that supports this. I
- 15 understand it from a principle perspective maybe this is
- 16 what we want to do, but I'm trying to figure out where
- 17 the language might be coming from that supports this
- 18 position from a policy perspective.
- 19 So, I'm not sure if there's something we can add
- 20 on the Guidebook that gives a little bit more clarity on
- 21 that point that would be helpful.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay. I think maybe the way that
- 23 we look at it is because it's based on RPS procurement,
- 24 and so if we're looking at a compliance period it would
- 25 be what was procured during that compliance period.

- 1 MR. ISLAS: Yeah, I guess I'm also thinking in
- 2 terms of the lifespan of your REC, within 36 months,
- 3 then you could potentially retire it back before the
- 4 execution date for any shortfalls for any -- for any
- 5 LSE.
- 6 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, if you can provide us
- 7 comments or suggestions that would be helpful.
- 8 MR. ISLAS: Okay. Also, on page 35, it says,
- 9 "For retail sellers, classification and compliance
- 10 determinations will be based upon the Energy
- 11 Commission's verified data and completed by the CPUC."
- 12 Can you explain that a little bit more?
- MS. BARKALOW: Yeah, sure.
- MR. ISLAS: What you mean by the verified data?
- 15 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, so this is sort of going
- 16 back to retirement, the retail seller's just retiring
- 17 everything into one retirement subaccount. We won't be
- 18 looking at what product classification the retirement is
- 19 in, we will just be doing our analysis based on is that
- 20 REC eligible and does it count for the RPS?
- 21 MR. ISLAS: Okay.
- MS. BARKALOW: And so, in a way it will be
- 23 similar to what we've done in the past, we'll complete
- 24 the verification report based on the amount that is
- 25 determined eligible and then hand that off to the CPUC,

- 1 and then they will use that for their compliance
- 2 determinations.
- 3 MR. ISLAS: Okay. Is there anything that will
- 4 be different or is it pretty much just going to be the
- 5 same?
- 6 MS. BARKALOW: I think it's pretty much going to
- 7 be the same. I don't know -- I mean, just that, you
- 8 know, it would be updated for the SB X 1-2 requirement.
- 9 So, for example, I expect that we would do the check to
- 10 see if it was retired within 36 months just because
- 11 that's an automated check that we can do.
- MR. ISLAS: Okay, makes sense.
- MS. BARKALOW: Yeah.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: I think the only other change is
- 15 that delivery, per se, is no longer an eligibility
- 16 issue, that we used to check the NERC Tags for delivery.
- 17 But it's a little confusing because we still use the
- 18 NERC e-Tag to check, you know, what we've just been
- 19 talking about with the schedule.
- MR. ISLAS: Right.
- 21 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, when I say it's no longer
- 22 required, it's not that the NERC e-Tag isn't. But, you
- 23 know, that's one departure under SB X 1-2 that changes
- 24 from our previous verification processes, checking that
- 25 delivery.

- 1 MR. ISLAS: Okay, makes sense. Thank you.
- 2 On slide 38, regarding the resale for RPS
- 3 purposes, just a point of clarification. When we talk
- 4 about the resale of a category one it indicates that it
- 5 must be for future generation and RECs only.
- 6 And the clarification will be here if you are
- 7 reselling a category one and you want it to be a
- 8 category one, then you would follow those guidelines.
- 9 But otherwise, suppose I take possession of a category
- 10 one and it's in my active WREGIS account, but I just
- 11 want to sell the REC afterward, I can go ahead and do
- 12 that.
- MS. BARKALOW: You could go ahead and do that
- 14 but it wouldn't count --
- MR. ISLAS: As category one.
- MS. BARKALOW: -- as category one.
- MR. ISLAS: And for the buyer it would count as
- 18 category three. So, this guideline you have here is for
- 19 purposes of maintaining the classification --
- 20 MS. BARKALOW: Oh, okay, makes it sound like it
- 21 can never be.
- MR. ISLAS: Right.
- MS. BARKALOW: Yes, that is just to say that in
- 24 order for it to count as bucket one.
- MR. ISLAS: Okay, so continuous -- okay.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: And, Sergio, I just want to
- 2 specify that these rules are for the POUs and you should
- 3 probably ask that question of the CPUC staff, too.
- 4 MR. ISLAS: Yeah, I think we have guidance from
- 5 them, so that's why I was --
- 6 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, if there are slight
- 7 differences, then you need to err with the CPUC who's
- 8 telling the retail sellers.
- 9 MR. ISLAS: Okay, so POUs don't shoot me, now.
- 10 I think that's all the questions I have. Thank you.
- MS. BARKALOW: Thank you.
- Okay, I have a card for Valerie Winn from PG&E.
- 13 MS. WINN: Good afternoon, Valerie Winn with
- 14 PG&E. First, I want to say seeing all the complexity of
- 15 the verification that you're going to have to do, I hope
- 16 you're getting additional staff to be able to do that
- 17 because it looks like it will be quite onerous for both
- 18 you and for us.
- 19 I did have a question and Sergio touched on
- 20 this, if we look at slide 44, on the issue of the
- 21 procurement claims may not be made before the contract
- 22 execution or ownership agreement date.
- 23 And I guess I've looked at the example that you
- 24 have on page 121, where it says if you have a 2012
- 25 vintage REC that you guy in 2014, you can retire it in

- 1 the 2014 year and use that for compliance, but I
- 2 couldn't say, buy a 2014 REC and retire it for the 2013
- 3 compliance year is how I understand this.
- And I guess I just -- I'm wondering what the
- 5 rationale is for that because, you know, for a couple of
- 6 reasons. First, bucket three you're limited to, you
- 7 know, no more than 10 percent of your procurement is
- 8 supposed to be in that bucket.
- 9 And, of course, you don't know how much you can
- 10 then buy in that bucket until a particular compliance
- 11 period is closed.
- 12 So, that would be one reason why we might want a
- 13 little bit of flexibility there.
- 14 Also, you know, if people are working to make a
- 15 good faith effort to try to remain in compliance, you
- 16 know, there could be regulatory delay in getting a
- 17 contract approved at the end of a compliance period.
- 18 There could be, you know, for us a low hydro year. A
- 19 facility could be delayed in coming online, that
- 20 providing some flexibility to people into -- you know,
- 21 say for us, the first compliance period is 2011, '12 and
- 22 '13, our compliance reports for that period aren't due
- 23 until June or July of 2014.
- 24 But as we're doing our compliance, if we notice
- 25 for some reason that we were short, providing some

- 1 window of opportunity for us to, say in 2014, buy RECs,
- 2 additional RECs for '11, '12, or '13 to use for
- 3 compliance in that period would be helpful.
- 4 You know, particularly -- you know, it's not as
- 5 if people will be waiting until the last minute, but if
- 6 people are trying to remain in compliance, there are
- 7 certain things that are outside of their control.
- 8 And one other point -- oh, and actually, just to
- 9 close out that issue, I do understand that Green-e,
- 10 which does a lot of the national certifications of
- 11 these, they do have like an extra three-month window so
- 12 people can buy RECs in the subsequent year and apply
- 13 them to previous years.
- 14 And one other thing I wanted to touch on was
- 15 really on AB 920, which is the RECS for customer
- 16 generators, and Mr. Hendry brought this up earlier.
- But, you know, PG&E has been concerned, as well,
- 18 about the burdensome requirements for customers to be
- 19 able to, you know, sell their RECs, their net metering
- 20 RECs.
- 21 And I just wanted to -- you know, we've been
- 22 looking at ways to, you know, work with the WREGIS
- 23 aggregation method so that customers can participate,
- 24 but that's just -- it's proving to be a not-very-cost-
- 25 effective-way for customers to participate.

1 So, we've actually wanted to share that we
--

- 2 been working internally to try to come up with an
- 3 alternate proposal and wanted to give you a heads up
- 4 that we will likely be sharing that alternate proposal
- 5 with you in our comments next week. And we hope that
- 6 that will really work as a springboard to help us get to
- 7 a better solution for our customers.
- 8 MR. HERRERA: So, Valerie, just a couple quick
- 9 comments and maybe you can think about then and respond
- 10 in your written, follow-up comments.
- 11 But I'm just wondering out loud how it's
- 12 possible for a POU or retail seller to procure
- 13 electricity products during the first compliance period
- 14 when those electricity products weren't actually
- 15 generated until the following compliance period?
- And that addresses your issue in terms of, you
- 17 know, buying some 2014 RECs and then applying them kind
- 18 of retrospectively back to the 2011-2013 compliance
- 19 period.
- 20 And then the other point is it just seems like
- 21 the legislation was very constrained in terms of the off
- 22 ramps, or the exemptions that they granted POUs or
- 23 retail sellers. And it seems to me that if either the
- 24 CPUC or the Energy Commission allowed a retail seller or
- 25 POU to take some 2014 generation and claim it in 2013,

- 1 that you might make an end run around very specific
- 2 exemptions that are identified in the statute.
- 3 So, maybe you can think about that in your
- 4 written comments.
- 5 MS. WINN: Okay, no, thank you for that
- 6 feedback.
- 7 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Valerie, I'm going to repeat
- 8 myself here that I suggest that you make that point in
- 9 the CPUC proceeding, as well, since that's what's going
- 10 to govern if you can do that or not.
- MS. WINN: Okay, thanks Kate.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thanks.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay, I have a blue card from
- 14 Kourtney Nelson from Iberdrola Renewables.
- MR. NELSON: Good morning everyone. Yes,
- 16 Kourtney Nelson, Iberdrola Renewables; I am not a policy
- 17 person, I'm a commercial person but, obviously, these
- 18 regulations have a huge impact on the deals that we're
- 19 doing or attempting in doing with our customers.
- 20 So, I'm actually just going to pick up right
- 21 where Valerie left off, that was one of my questions.
- I think the key thing when we're looking at
- 23 bucket three, in particular -- I understand on bucket
- 24 one and bucket two the current position of the CEC is
- 25 that it only counts after the contract execution date so

- 1 you can't procure backwards.
- 2 But for bucket three you actually can procure
- 3 backwards. So, there's a difference between the
- 4 contract date and the vintage of the REC.
- 5 So, in the example that we were just talking
- 6 about, you could be in 2014 and still purchase a REC
- 7 that has a vintage of 2011, 2012 or 2013. And one of my
- 8 job responsibilities is to manage our REC position
- 9 across the country and this is very common.
- 10 I've done some deals where I've sold some 2010
- 11 RECS in different parts of the country just this year.
- 12 So, it's pretty common within the REC markets that the
- 13 vintage is what's important and not the contract
- 14 execution date. So, that might be something to think
- 15 about that does get to the point that you're looking for
- 16 generation that occurred during the compliance period.
- One question I had was it looked like to us that
- 18 it was a change as far as the content categorization,
- 19 the difference between the role the CEC's playing now,
- 20 and now with the CPUC. Did we understand that correctly
- 21 that the roles have changed since the last time we
- 22 talked about where the categorization is happening
- 23 between the retail sellers? Because we always
- 24 understood that the CEC's role was going to be for
- 25 everyone to do the classification.

- 1 MS. BARKALOW: I think at the last meeting we
- 2 had those roles hadn't been defined, yet, and we were
- 3 still trying to sort that out internally.
- 4 MS. NELSON: Okay. So, I think then the one
- 5 thing, just as a market participant, who's a seller, you
- 6 know, the one thing we would just ask or I guess
- 7 encourage is for you to continue to work really closely
- 8 because having a uniform market in how you're defining a
- 9 bucket one, bucket two, bucket three is really important
- 10 as far as, you know, being able to show that we actually
- 11 have an active marketplace, so that would be great.
- 12 On the annual reporting for -- I know this is
- 13 just for the POUs. So, after they go through reporting
- 14 on an annual basis, will the POUs actually know what
- 15 their current position is? That we've procured X number
- 16 of megawatt hours during the last year and so we now
- 17 know that each of those is now classified as one, two or
- 18 three, so we'll actually know their position? Will that
- 19 be verified on an annual basis?
- MS. BARKALOW: That is the intention.
- 21 MS. NELSON: Oh, super. Okay, great. One of
- 22 the things that I know that you've heard us talk about
- 23 before shows up on slide 43, and so we'll make these in
- 24 our comments again, but one of the concerns that we have
- 25 when we're looking at this, the PCC 2, the bullet that

- 1 says, "Renewable energy may not be sold back to the RPS
- 2 facility." And it's pretty common that you have
- 3 affiliates where you have one entity or one project LLC
- 4 that owns the asset and another LLC that would be the
- 5 entity that owns the transmission, has the rights to
- 6 schedule power and contract with our customers. And so,
- 7 we would like a clarification there that selling to an
- 8 affiliate is not considered selling back to the RPS
- 9 facility.
- 10 And then just a last comment, this is more in
- 11 the Guidebook. In Section 6, or Article 6, Section C,
- 12 there seems to be the concept in a couple of different
- 13 places that talk about either percentage of a project or
- 14 output of a project. And one of the things that we're
- 15 seeing a lot in the bucket deals are actually set
- 16 volumes. So, a counter party might say can you please
- 17 provide to us 50,000 megawatt hours of a bucket two
- 18 product. And so that's not necessarily going to be a
- 19 specific slice from one renewable energy project, that's
- 20 just going to be a firm volume that we, as a seller, are
- 21 obligated to deliver to a customer.
- 22 And so I think taking that into account on the
- 23 reporting that there may be -- I think it's pretty
- 24 common, actually, firm volume contracts that are not
- 25 specific slices of projects, be it bucket one, or bucket

- 1 two, or bucket three. I think that makes a lot of sense
- 2 for the transactions that are happening in the
- 3 marketplace. Thanks.
- 4 MS. BARKALOW: Thank you.
- James Hendry, SFPUC.
- 6 MR. HENDRY: Thank you again, James Hendry for
- 7 the SFPUC.
- 8 Okay, I just want to go through these, I guess,
- 9 slide by slide. On slide 30 you're talking about the
- 10 potential filing dates with POUs and you're choosing
- 11 either October 2012 or 30 days after the rules get
- 12 adopted.
- 13 And I think it may be easier if you just said a
- 14 fixed day. Like, say, it's October 2012 and then that
- 15 would be delayed further if the rules get extended out
- 16 beyond that for implementation.
- 17 And that is a problem, clearly, on the staff
- 18 side when you're not sure when the rules get adopted and
- 19 suddenly the rules get adopted and you have 30 days to
- 20 get everything done. You know, you kind of ramp up
- 21 staff time and then some of the regulations get delayed
- 22 and it's sometimes hard to get upper management to focus
- 23 on things with kind of a deadline that maybe sort of not
- 24 quite focused.
- So, I think that maybe having a more clearly

- 1 defined deadline that could be pushed out further, if
- 2 need be, would be helpful, and that's just a
- 3 recommendation I would make.
- 4 Secondly, in slide 31, where you list some of
- 5 the, I guess, small multi-jurisdictional facilities are
- 6 not subject to the portfolio content categories. I
- 7 would note that the SFPUC is also, if it meets certain
- 8 requirements, not subject to those requirements as well.
- 9 And again, I think this just goes to the point
- 10 that Gabe had raised earlier about trying to explain the
- 11 POU RPS rules in the Guidebook, but it's really the RPS
- 12 rules that govern and so just wanted to flag that as an
- 13 issue.
- 14 Let's see -- I'm sorry, wrong one.
- 15 MR. HERRERA: Well, Jim, I mean the portfolio
- 16 balance requirements could apply to San Francisco,
- 17 right?
- MR. HENDRY: Could apply, yeah. So, I think
- 19 just kind of saying, you know, if SFPUC meets the
- 20 necessary requirements they don't apply, yes.
- 21 On slide 37, if you could go to that, and I was
- 22 unclear on this slide on that middle part where
- 23 procurement is classified as a bucket, but then the
- 24 procurement's not subject to the balance requirements.
- 25 I was wondering if you could explain -- I've read that

- 1 several times and I'm still trying to understand exactly
- 2 what that means.
- 3 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, I'll try my best. I
- 4 struggled with this one, myself.
- 5 MR. HENDRY: Okay, thank you.
- 6 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I have a suggestion.
- 7 MS. BARKALOW: Oh, yeah.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Could we maybe punt that to
- 9 tomorrow's workshop, Jim, if you're going to be here?
- 10 MR. HENDRY: If you think it's more appropriate
- 11 there, that's fine.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: I do. What do you think, Gabe.
- MR. HENDRY: I'm quite happy, I'll --
- MR. HERRERA: Yeah.
- MR. HENDRY: Good, that's fine.
- MR. HERRERA: Do you plan on attending tomorrow,
- 17 Jim?
- MR. HENDRY: I'll be there, yes.
- MR. HERRERA: Okay, that's fine.
- 20 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay, then the appropriate staff
- 21 can be there to answer the question.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay. And I guess in a broader
- 23 sort of bucket one question on sort of retroactive
- 24 eligibility when you have resources, like under AB 920,
- 25 or hydroelectric facilities that have a retroactive

- 1 eligibility date is how do you account for energy that
- 2 may have been sold with that resource, and can it be
- 3 sold as a bundled product or not? Because of the
- 4 renewable energy credits there the energy's been sold
- 5 off and it seems like, you know, it could have been a
- 6 transaction there that involved renewable attributes and
- 7 I'm not sure how that is dealt with.
- 8 That's kind of a broader issue I just wanted to
- 9 flag. I'm not -- don't expect to have an answer to that
- 10 one at this time.
- 11 Let's see, finally, on -- I guess on slide 42,
- 12 where you talk about PCC verification for the second
- 13 compliance period, I just want to be clear, this applies
- 14 to PCC 1 products that are coming in from out of state,
- 15 so it doesn't -- for in-state resources it's still --
- MS. BARKALOW: That's fine.
- MR. HENDRY: Okay. And also a question came up
- 18 of what is OATI?
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Oh, gosh. There's probably
- 20 somebody in the audience. Do you know what it stands
- 21 for, I forget?
- 22 (Off-record comment)
- MR. HENDRY: Okay, so it's like the -- okay,
- 24 that's helpful, okay.
- MS. BARKALOW: I think there might be a link to

- 1 it in one of the footnotes.
- 2 MR. HENDRY: Great, thank you.
- 3 MS. BARKALOW: Do you have any more blue cards
- 4 in the audience? If not, we'll go to WebEx.
- 5 Okay, Justin Pannu from Noble Solutions.
- 6 MR. PANNU: Hi. Again, I was -- first of all,
- 7 thank you for having this workshop and we definitely
- 8 appreciate the work you did on polishing this Guidebook.
- 9 I was also fogged in, in San Diego, and was not
- 10 able to make it.
- But having said that, I also don't have the
- 12 slides in front of me so it's going to be difficult for
- 13 me to refer to the slide numbers.
- But if we can go to the slide where you show the
- 15 example with the e-Tags? Yeah, there you go, perfect.
- MS. BARKALOW: The hourly data, okay.
- MR. PANNU: Right. So, actually, where the
- 18 headings were scheduled, volumes and meter volumes.
- 19 MS. BARKALOW: Oh, I'm sorry. Okay, this one?
- MR. PANNU: Yeah, perfect.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay.
- MR. PANNU: Yeah. So, e-Tags consist of an
- 23 original tag volume, an adjusted volume and a final tag
- 24 volume.
- MS. BARKALOW: Yeah.

- 1 MR. PANNU: And we believe the CEC should use
- 2 the terminology, because it's unclear if the schedule
- 3 volume is the original volume or the final volume but,
- 4 obviously, we're all assuming it's the final tag volume
- 5 but we just --
- 6 MS. BARKALOW: Yes.
- 7 MR. PANNU: -- would like that clarified.
- 8 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, yes. It is the final tag
- 9 volume so --
- 10 MR. PANNU: Right. So, excess procurement, are
- 11 POUs required to have a minimum contract term before
- 12 they can count retired RECs as excess procurement?
- For example, retail sellers cannot carry over
- 14 excess procurement with contract terms less than ten
- 15 years.
- 16 MR. HERRERA: This is Gabe. So, this is kind of
- 17 an issue for the POU regs, but the Energy Commission's
- 18 proposed regs for the public utilities mirror the CPUC
- 19 rules for retail sellers on that particular point, so
- 20 the answer is yes.
- MR. PANNU: Okay.
- MR. HERRERA: We can -- if you plan on attending
- 23 tomorrow's workshop, Justin, please raise that question
- 24 again tomorrow.
- MR. PANNU: Okay, that's fine. I think

- 1 that -- and WREGIS e-Tag Summary Reports. There are
- 2 deals out there where the third parties are the
- 3 importers on behalf of retail sellers and tags do not
- 4 make it into the e-Tag Summary Report for the LSE and
- 5 the Guidebook assumes that the retail sellers are always
- 6 the importers.
- 7 So, I just wanted to clarify that third parties
- 8 will need to also be able to be authorized with the
- 9 CEC -- or with WREGIS to send these reports to the PUC
- 10 or the CEC.
- 11 There are a couple of solutions to this and I
- 12 can get into more detail in our comments.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay.
- MR. PANNU: Page 119, the RPS reporting for the
- 15 retail sellers, is it the assumption that to meet the
- 16 annual procurement targets that the RECs be retired?
- MS. BARKALOW: I'm not sure if I understand your
- 18 question.
- 19 MR. PANNU: We were unclear on that. So, we
- 20 were unclear if whether RECs had to be retired to meet
- 21 the annual procurement target in an annual showing.
- MS. BARKALOW: Yeah, I don't understand there to
- 23 be an annual target, but that would probably be a
- 24 question for the CPUC.
- MR. PANNU: All right.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Is your question just whether or
- 2 not the REC has to be retired in order to claim it or
- 3 are you referring --
- 4 MR. PANNU: Not claim. I'm referring to page
- 5 119, RPS reporting for retail sellers. We're just not
- 6 sure, it just seems that these RECs need to be retired
- 7 for annual procurement target showing, and we believe
- 8 that the RPS compliance target and the annual
- 9 procurement target are mutually exclusive and the RECs
- 10 should not be required to be retired.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, there is no annual
- 12 procurement target any longer.
- MR. PANNU: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: I think the idea is just that as
- 15 you -- if you choose to retire a REC in a given year
- 16 that you plan to use during that compliance period, they
- 17 can only be reported to us via the retirement process.
- 18 And then the year that you will label them in
- 19 WREGIS is that year, which is called the reporting year,
- 20 now.
- MR. PANNU: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Does that answer your question?
- 23 We're not real sure about your question.
- 24 MR. PANNU: Yeah, I think I'm still -- we're
- 25 still unclear as to what the Guidebook says on this, so

- 1 we're -- we can take that up once we study it further,
- 2 in our comments.
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay. If you think that
- 4 there's --
- 5 MR. PANNU: On the annually --
- 6 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I'm sorry.
- 7 MR. PANNU: Yeah, go ahead.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Oh, I was just going to say
- 9 that, you know, sometimes it's easy for us to understand
- 10 what we mean because we wrote it. So, if you have
- 11 alternate language that would make it more clear, feel
- 12 free to send that our way in your comments.
- MR. PANNU: Okay. On the annual hourly
- 14 comparison spread, page 134 of the Guidebook there is a
- 15 mandatory field where the retail seller is required to
- 16 support the RPS hourly meter data. And the amount or
- 17 the percent share of the facility output procured. You
- 18 know, we agree that the RPS hourly meter data needs to
- 19 be there, but sometimes retail sellers contract on a
- 20 fixed volume basis and it will be allocated by the third
- 21 party, some meter volume, and it won't have the full
- 22 facility's meter volume, and we take that -- the lesser
- 23 of that and the final schedule to determine our category
- 24 one.
- 25 And we believe that the amount or the percent

- 1 share of the facility output procured should be really
- 2 an optional field for these types of fixed line
- 3 contracts.
- 4 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, can you just provide that
- 5 detail in your comment and we'll consider that?
- 6 MR. PANNU: Yeah. Okay, that's all I have.
- 7 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, thank you.
- 8 So, next on WebEx we have Marcie Milner.
- 9 MS. MILNER: Thank you, Marcie Milner with Shell
- 10 Energy.
- 11 So, I just have a couple of comments. I know
- 12 you guys must be starving. I think one of the
- 13 clarifications that might respond to Justin's comment,
- 14 in Section 5, you know, you use the term "procurement"
- 15 and I think it might be more applicable for this section
- 16 to call it the RPS retired REC reporting due dates.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay.
- MS. MILNER: And I, personally, didn't
- 19 understand that the reporting year -- you know, the
- 20 reporting year isn't defined anywhere in that section
- 21 and so it insinuates to me compliance -- compliance
- 22 year.
- 23 And so, I think what you're saying is that
- 24 that's the year in which you're retiring the REC. And
- 25 then my understanding is that then when you get to slide

- 1 47, you know, if you're retiring the REC in 2010 then it
- 2 would say RS 10, as opposed to necessarily the year in
- 3 which you may want to count it for compliance. Is that
- 4 correct?
- 5 MS. BARKALOW: So, the year would be where it
- 6 says "YYYY". So, that would be the reporting year and
- 7 so you would classify it using that. And it is just the
- 8 amount that you choose to retire for that particular
- 9 year, not everything that you have procured.
- MS. MILNER: Oh, okay, so the -- wow, that
- 11 confused me. So, the year is -- the YYYY is the year in
- 12 which you're retiring the REC and then the 10, the RS 10
- 13 represents the vintage year of the REC?
- 14 MS. BARKALOW: Yeah, it doesn't represent
- 15 anything, actually. You just can ignore it. It's just
- 16 for ease of uploading into our database we had to come
- 17 up with something, so we just put that. It could be RS
- 18 00 or, you know -- but we want it to be all the same, so
- 19 that all the retail sellers are using that same ending.
- 20 If you have a different suggestion, please
- 21 provide it.
- MS. MILNER: But then, so then just to make sure
- 23 I'm clear, when we're entering the four Ys -- I mean,
- 24 when we're entering the year it's the year in which
- 25 we're retiring it versus the year in which we're

- 1 counting it for compliance?
- MS. BARKALOW: No, it's the year for which
- 3 you're retiring it. So, I don't know -- so, if you
- 4 wanted to retire something and have it counted as part
- 5 of 2011, you would label it 2011.
- 6 MS. MILNER: Now, when you say "count for"
- 7 you're talking about compliance then, right? Because I
- 8 thought in the last workshop what we had decided was
- 9 that we couldn't retire it, for example, in a 2017
- 10 subaccount, we retired it in 2012 if we were retiring
- 11 the REC in 2012.
- MS. BARKALOW: Yeah, go ahead, Kate.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Marcie, this is Kate. I think
- 14 maybe the confusion is it's not that you really select a
- 15 year that you're applying those RECs. That "YYYY"
- 16 represents the year -- in other words, you're going to
- 17 retire a REC and you're going to send the WREGIS report
- 18 to us the next year. So, you're going to label those
- 19 RECs all in the year during which you are retiring them.
- 20 They will reflect the year that you're retiring them.
- 21 You don't really have an option to designate a
- 22 specific year that they apply to. I think we're
- 23 assuming that anything retired in a compliance year will
- 24 count towards that compliance year unless it's
- 25 determined that they qualify for excess procurement, and

- 1 then they can be applied going forward.
- Would you agree with that, Gina?
- 3 MS. BARKALOW: Yeah, I don't know if it helps.
- 4 So, the reporting due date is July 1st of the following
- 5 year, but what you're reporting to us is all of the
- 6 claims, all of the RECs that you're retiring for that
- 7 previous year. So, the year is different when you make
- 8 that -- when you actually -- could be different when you
- 9 retire it. So, you could create your account and be
- 10 retiring it up until the date that you report it, but it
- 11 would all be for that previous year's reporting.
- MS. MILNER: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: I said that a little bit
- 14 incorrectly. So, it's all going to apply for the
- 15 previous year.
- 16 MS. MILNER: So, anything that we retire, for
- 17 example, in 2013, we are going to report to you July 1st
- 18 of 2014, but it will all be designated in our 2013
- 19 subaccount?
- MS. BARKALOW: That's correct.
- 21 MS. MILNER: Okay, so then just bear with me
- 22 here, I'm sorry. So, the two things that retail sellers
- 23 will be providing to the Energy Commission are a REC
- 24 Retirement Report on an annual basis on July 1st, and
- 25 then the Static Report.

- 1 MS. BARKALOW: No, we will not be getting the
- 2 Static Report from the retail sellers.
- 3 MS. MILNER: Okay, so the only thing that we're
- 4 going to be reporting to you as of July 1st is what we
- 5 have retired -- what RECs we have retired?
- 6 MS. BARKALOW: Yes, I believe that's it.
- 7 MS. MILNER: Okay.
- 8 MS. BARKALOW: If there's any -- if you are --
- 9 if you represent a facility that is a multi-fuel
- 10 facility, there might be some generation data, but
- 11 that's when the procurement -- I mean, I guess I
- 12 shouldn't call it procurement claims anymore, but that's
- 13 when the retired RECs are reported to us.
- 14 MS. MILNER: Right and thank you. That really
- 15 does confuse me when you talk about procurement because
- 16 I know that's what you oversee for the POUs, whereas the
- 17 PUC oversees procurement for retail sellers. So, I
- 18 appreciate that clarification.
- 19 I just had a couple of more comments. On slide
- 20 35, when you talk about the June 1st, 2010 date you
- 21 might, at some point in the draft, want to recognize
- 22 that with the passage of AB 2187 that date is now
- 23 January 13th, 2011 for EFPs, only. So that, you know,
- 24 that EFPs don't have to have -- the procurement content
- 25 categories did not apply to EFPs until January 13th,

- 1 2011.
- 2 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, I think I do include a
- 3 footnote addressing that particular issue. So, if you
- 4 think that --
- 5 MS. MILNER: Okay. Well, it's possible I missed
- 6 it, it's like thick.
- 7 MS. BARKALOW: It's possible. It's hard to
- 8 find, I'm sorry about that.
- 9 MS. MILNER: There were two other things that I
- 10 just wanted to touch on quickly. One was -- I think
- 11 it's slide 39, where we're talking about the annual
- 12 report, the Annual Hourly Comparison Spreadsheet. I
- 13 understand that you want the data annually, but given
- 14 the way that we currently calculate it, we do it on a
- 15 monthly basis. So, we would appreciate some flexibility
- 16 in how we provide that to you as long as it includes the
- 17 full year.
- 18 So, you know, if we do monthly by facility, or
- 19 monthly by contract where we can then provide you, you
- 20 know, an annual report by month.
- MS. BARKALOW: So, that would actually be
- 22 something that you would discuss with the CPUC.
- MS. MILNER: Oh.
- 24 MS. BARKALOW: So, this is a requirement for the
- 25 POUs to report to the Energy Commission.

- 1 MS. MILNER: Oh, wow, okay, I forgot. I guess
- 2 it's confusing about --
- 3 MS. BARKALOW: I'm sorry.
- 4 MS. MILNER: No, that's okay. I'm sorry, I'm
- 5 just -- you know, we're scrambling to try to get you
- 6 constructive comments in a short period of time.
- 7 MS. BARKALOW: No, that is a good comment and
- 8 maybe some of the POUs might be interested in that, so
- 9 that's helpful.
- MS. MILNER: And then back to slide 47, I only
- 11 have two more comments, thank you. Back to slide 47,
- 12 you do recognize that we have not been retiring them
- 13 this way as per the last Guidebook, right, so we don't
- 14 have those subaccounts set up. So, I'm assuming that
- 15 you'll recognize that anything that's reported going
- 16 forward after the Guidebook is adopted will include this
- 17 label, but the prior stuff is -- you know, has been
- 18 retired in accordance with the last Guidebook.
- 19 MS. BARKALOW: Although, I think the Guidebook
- 20 did say to hold up on retiring.
- MS. MILNER: Unless it was up against the 36
- 22 months.
- MS. BARKALOW: That's right.
- MS. MILNER: So, we have been in that situation
- 25 and so we have been retiring stuff monthly.

- 1 MS. BARKALOW: Okay. Please let us know how you
- 2 have labeled your retired subaccounts because we need to
- 3 design our database to be able to accept those.
- 4 MS. MILNER: Okay. Well, I did that according
- 5 to the e-mail exchange that we had at the end of last
- 6 year.
- 7 MS. BARKALOW: Okay. Well, maybe you could just
- 8 resend that and just remind me of that.
- 9 MS. MILNER: Sure. And then I think, I'm not
- 10 really sure what page it is -- Don, is it page 135 of
- 11 the -- there's something -- this is pretty key for us
- 12 where you talk about a pro rata calculation. And I just
- 13 want to make sure that that only -- I'm sorry, it's 134
- 14 and it's -- yeah, it looks like it's -- I just want to
- 15 make sure that is specific only to POUs. It's the
- 16 amount or the percent share of a facility output
- 17 procured.
- 18 And you talk about how it has to be calculated
- 19 using the percent share of facility output. I just want
- 20 to make sure that that's clear that only applies to POUs
- 21 because, you know, other retail sellers would not
- 22 necessarily have joint ownership of a facility. They'd
- 23 just be buying, you know, a portion of the output from a
- 24 generator.
- MS. BARKALOW: Does this --

- 1 MS. MILNER: I'm sorry?
- 2 MS. BARKALOW: Oh, I was just wondering if this
- 3 has to do with the reporting of the bucket?
- 4 MS. MILNER: No, this is actually when, for
- 5 example, and I think one of the municipal
- 6 representatives brought this up at the last workshop
- 7 that when like a group of munis, like SCAPA or, you
- 8 know, own one facility or the output from one facility
- 9 that then, you know, they have to take a certain
- 10 percentage of that facility when they're calculating
- 11 what amount they get to count. You know, as renewable
- 12 output from that facility. And it's on page 134 of the
- 13 Guidebook, and we'll include that in our written
- 14 comments.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay, I do think that is specific
- 16 to the POUs, but feel free to mention that in your
- 17 comments, if you'd like.
- MS. MILNER: Okay. And then we'll have some
- 19 additional comments on biogas, but I think that was all
- 20 we had. So, thank you very much.
- MS. BARKALOW: Thank you.
- Okay, I have one last blue card for Suzy Hong on
- WebEx.
- MS. HONG: Hi, this is Suzy Hong and I just
- 25 wanted to follow up on a comment made earlier by Noble

- 1 Solutions that in cases where third-party power
- 2 marketers import electricity into California on behalf
- 3 of a load-serving entity it's the marketer that is
- 4 typically then that matches the e-Tag with the REC in
- 5 WREGIS.
- 6 So, in those cases it's the marketer and not the
- 7 LSE that would generate the WREGIS NERC e-Tag Summary
- 8 Report.
- 9 So, I just wanted to reiterate the comment that
- 10 the reporting comment should be flexible enough to
- 11 accommodate this scenario.
- 12 And I was also curious whether this issue would
- 13 be further addressed in Appendix A. And if so, I'd like
- 14 to also reiterate an earlier comment requesting
- 15 sufficient time and opportunity to review and comment on
- 16 that appendix.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay, thank you.
- MS. HONG: Thank you.
- 19 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, I quess that's it for now.
- 20 Oh, I'm sorry, are there any phone calls?
- 21 Please mute your phones unless you're providing
- 22 comments.
- Do we have anyone on the phones that would like
- 24 to speak?
- VALERIE: Yeah, this is Valerie from Glendale.

- 1 MS. BARKALOW: Hi.
- 2 VALERIE: Can you hear me?
- 3 MS. BARKALOW: Yes.
- 4 VALERIE: Hi. On your slide 47, okay, if we --
- 5 let's see, we haven't been retiring anything because you
- 6 said in the Guidebook not to. So, if we retire
- 7 everything in 2013 -- or label everything 2012, we've
- 8 already reported to you through the Power Content Label
- 9 what we have in our RPS portfolio in 2011. So, would I
- 10 set up a 2011 RPS retirement folder and then a 2012 RPS
- 11 retirement folder?
- MS. BARKALOW: So, even if you have reported to
- 13 us using the Power Source Disclosure Program, if there
- 14 are RECs in WREGIS they must be retired. Otherwise,
- 15 that leaves open the possibility that they could be sold
- 16 to another party and double counted.
- 17 So, it is a requirement that the WREGIS
- 18 certificates are there that they need to be retired and
- 19 claimed, so that's just one thing.
- 20 And so it is different reporting right now.
- 21 Once it's in WREGIS it's really sort of you have to go
- 22 through that WREGIS process.
- VALERIE: Right, but would I set up 2011, '12
- 24 and then '13?
- MS. BARKALOW: Yes, you would create 2011, and

- 1 then you would create a 2012. But, actually, 2013 won't
- 2 be due to the Energy Commission until July 1st, 2014.
- 3 VALERIE: Right. Okay, thank you.
- 4 MS. BARKALOW: Okay, you're welcome.
- 5 MR. LEHR: This is Yarek Lehr at Azusa. I'd
- 6 like to make a statement and pose a question. Like many
- 7 of my colleagues I want to thank staff for their
- 8 efforts, diligence and, more specifically, patience with
- 9 the super big utility, such as Azusa Light and Water.
- 10 Nevertheless, thank you.
- Now, we are somewhat disappointed that our
- 12 grandfathered resources could not be back -- you
- 13 probably, by now, know my case like a prayer, you know.
- 14 We have a beautiful, bona fide portfolio of category 1
- 15 resources that, apparently, we're going to have to count
- 16 in full which will disadvantage us substantially,
- 17 financially.
- 18 However, I want to thank you and commend you,
- 19 and hope this will stay in the general -- maybe not in
- 20 the sense of Guidance Book, but the regs for RPS, the
- 21 fact that there is an allowance for historic carryover.
- 22 And I apologize if you hear a train in the background,
- 23 I'm traveling. Just one second.
- Okay, so these were the thank yous and
- 25 statements. I have one particular question. And I

- 1 happen to have before me Section 3207(c), from the RPS
- 2 Enforcement Regulations. And it seems that portions of
- 3 Guidance Book for some reason covers things like --
- 4 MS. BARKALOW: Oh, if you are not speaking,
- 5 would you please mute your phone, we can hear you.
- 6 MR. LEHR: Can you still hear Azusa?
- 7 MS. BARKALOW: Yes, please speak loudly.
- 8 MR. LEHR: So again, I'm through congratulating,
- 9 thanking and stating, somewhat, disappointment here.
- 10 Thanks for these things.
- 11 What really interests me is it appears that
- 12 Guidance Book and the RPS regs have some what seems to
- 13 be overlapping either guidance or regulations, depending
- 14 on which document one is talking about, such as annual
- 15 reporting.
- I mean, you have this thing or sections of
- 17 Guidance Book refer to annual reporting and how it
- 18 should be done, and so do the draft regulations which
- 19 you will be discussing tomorrow.
- Why is there overlap? Is there a reason?
- 21 Perhaps there is none. If such is the case, then I
- 22 would recommend perhaps considering leaving these in the
- 23 regulations, only.
- 24 But if there is a reason, perhaps you would take
- 25 a second and maybe share it. Thank you.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you. This is Kate
- 2 Zocchetti. There is some gray area between the two
- 3 documents but, basically, the POU regs will specify what
- 4 is required in terms of RPS procurement.
- 5 And then the Guidebook provides the process.
- 6 So, for example, if reporting specific things is
- 7 in the POU regulations, then the Guidebook will tell you
- 8 how to do that.
- 9 And that's kind of what we envision, although we
- 10 know some things overlap. If there are things that
- 11 contradict each other, we would appreciate knowing about
- 12 that, or if there is confusion.
- But our intention is that they are companion
- 14 pieces.
- MR. LEHR: Uh-hum.
- MR. HERRERA: And if I can also add, too,
- 17 certainly there is no intent to input new requirements
- 18 for POU enforcement in the RPS Eligibility Guidebook
- 19 that focuses on RPS eligibility.
- 20 But in terms of what the Energy Commission is
- 21 doing that's identified in the RPS Eligibility
- 22 Guidebook, again, the statute does require it to verify
- 23 compliance. And so in discussing the verification
- 24 process, how that works, it's important to have some
- 25 context, which is what I think we tried to do is provide

- 1 background information in there, and it overlaps with
- 2 information in the POU regs.
- 3 MR. LEHR: Well, thank you, this definitely
- 4 helps. You know, in my mind -- and again, clearly, I'm
- 5 not that involved in the process, but I'm on the
- 6 receiving end of the process. The Guidebook seems --
- 7 perhaps one could state or assumed that the Guidebook
- 8 deals with resource certification and how regs are
- 9 administered.
- 10 On the other hand, RPS regulation is about
- 11 compliance with the RPS, slightly different matters.
- I think, just to let you know, we will be
- 13 providing comments on this through SCAPA.
- 14 And again, this was Gabe Herrera, right?
- MR. HERRERA: Yes.
- 16 MR. LEHR: I thank you for your comments. This
- 17 certainly makes it clear as to the intent. So, when the
- 18 Commission continues forward with these documents, I
- 19 would respectfully suggest that the intent, as you just
- 20 stated, Gabe, be always kept in mind. Okay.
- MR. HERRERA: Understood, thank you.
- MR. LEHR: Thank you.
- MS. BARKALOW: Okay, I have another WebEx
- 24 Commenter, Cecile Bunichio.
- You may go ahead. Oh, does Cecile Bunichio want

- 1 to speak? We have a blue card and you may speak, if
- 2 you'd like.
- 3 Okay. All right, are there any more callers who
- 4 have any questions or comments? Okay, thank you.
- 5 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Gina. I know
- 6 everyone's anxious to go to lunch and we'll do that in
- 7 short order.
- 8 I just want to briefly finish the presentation
- 9 on the body of the Guidebook, excluding biomethane, so
- 10 that the folks who are not stakeholders in the
- 11 biomethane issue can leave or go have a nice lunch and
- 12 have flights or whatever, so please bear with me.
- Just to go over quickly, we've added this new
- 14 administration section that we mentioned earlier this
- 15 morning. That's from the overall program Guidebook.
- 16 There really aren't changes to that section
- 17 except that what we pulled over from the overall Program
- 18 Guidebook is just relevant to the RPS, so we pulled out
- 19 things regarding funding, and incentives, and things
- 20 like that.
- 21 So, you can -- it's kind of a several-page
- 22 section, but I just didn't want anybody to be alarmed.
- 23 There's really nothing new there except that we have
- 24 added the option that the executive director may extend
- 25 a due date for report submission.

1	And	I	think	someone	mentioned	earlier	that,	you
---	-----	---	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------	-----

- 2 know, maybe it was Jim Hendry, where we could -- if we
- 3 put a due date and then we could just move it back
- 4 later. But in the past that has not really been an
- 5 option because the Guidebook is a regulation and we
- 6 can't just change it without revising the Guidebook, so
- 7 this will give us some flexibility there.
- 8 As we mentioned, we do plan to phase out the
- 9 overall Program Guidebook. It used to address a number
- 10 of elements in the Renewable Energy Program that are
- 11 being sunsetted and phased out, so it just makes it
- 12 easier to have all the information regarding the RPS in
- 13 one document, which leads to this next section.
- 14 The glossary of terms is the other section that
- 15 we brought over from the overall Program Guidebook so
- 16 you don't have to flip back and forth anymore.
- 17 The terms that I've put here are just the terms
- 18 that were changed, either they were deleted, added or
- 19 revised from the overall Program Guidebook.
- 20 And so I would encourage you, if you're
- 21 interested in any of these issues, to look up the
- 22 glossary. It is already out in the draft.
- 23 And then the outstanding questions and issues,
- 24 we'd like to just tee up a couple things. We've already
- 25 talked about the energy storage. This is a slide that I

- 1 mentioned earlier.
- 2 So, I know it's lunchtime. I would suggest that
- 3 you folks read these questions and provide comments in
- 4 writing due to time constraints today.
- 5 But, basically, we're looking at storage, as we
- 6 mentioned earlier, as we've had some stakeholders
- 7 inquire about the language in the statute that's here,
- 8 the addition or enhancement, which is basically
- 9 referring to the list in the statute that lists out all
- 10 of the eligible resources, the biomass, geothermal, et
- 11 cetera, this long list.
- 12 And it says "additions or enhancements." And
- 13 we've never tested what that means before and now we're
- 14 being asked. So, we'd appreciate your feedback on that.
- 15 But looking at that, we want to consider,
- 16 perhaps, the scope of that perhaps goes beyond storage
- 17 and we'd like your thoughts on that. Does that mean,
- 18 you know, an enhancement to a wind turbine blade or, you
- 19 know, other technologies that are already in place.
- It doesn't necessarily have to be storage which,
- 21 by itself, does not generate electricity.
- 22 And then other outstanding issues on all the
- 23 issues that -- or all the points that Gina just made
- 24 about how we're going to do the verification process and
- 25 the compliance determination for the POUs. You know, if

- 1 there are other documents or ways that we can do
- 2 verification that we haven't thought of, although we've
- 3 met with stakeholders on this -- on these issues, we're
- 4 always welcome to hear about new things.
- 5 And then if there are other outstanding issues
- 6 that we have not identified, that you think should be
- 7 teed up for us to consider in a future Guidebook, please
- 8 bring that to our attention and we can put that on our
- 9 bucket list.
- 10 For those of you who are leaving, I wanted to
- 11 just tell you that the Chairman has heard your issues
- 12 about the comment period being short, but in trying to
- 13 balance it with absolutely keeping to our schedule of
- 14 adopting our Guidebook in April, we would be happy to
- 15 extend the comment period, but to no later than March
- 16 25th, which is the following Monday, the 20th being a
- 17 Wednesday so, that gives you a few more days and if
- 18 you're into working on the weekend.
- 19 So, I wish we could give you a longer comment
- 20 period. We're really trying to balance timing needs for
- 21 some folks.
- 22 And I just want to also add that when we come
- 23 out with the final draft we will be giving that to the
- 24 public ten days before the Business Meeting. While we
- 25 really hope that there aren't large issues to be worked

- 1 out once that draft is out, because the Energy
- 2 Commission doesn't like to entertain a lot of debate at
- 3 the Business Meetings, so please let us know. You know,
- 4 but that is another opportunity for comment.
- 5 I think with that let's do lunch. Thank you so
- 6 much for your participation this morning.
- 7 Yes? Yes, after lunch we will just talk about
- 8 the draft language for our implementation of AB 2196.
- 9 Oh, what time, good question. What time does
- 10 everybody want? It's 1:15. Is 2:00 enough time, do you
- 11 want 2:30? Show of hands for 2:00. Show of hands for
- 12 later.
- Oh, I'm sorry, you guys. Sorry, Valerie.
- So, the restaurants, for those of you who aren't
- 15 familiar, there's a Mexican restaurant and a sandwich
- 16 place about three blocks down on O Street, follow the
- 17 train tracks to the east.
- 18 WEB EX PARTICIPANT: So, is it 2:00 or 2:30?
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I'm sorry, it's 2:00. It's
- 20 2:00, everyone.
- 21 (Off the record at 1:15 p.m.)
- 22 (Resume at 2:10 p.m.)
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, welcome back everybody. And
- 24 I want to basically go backwards just a little bit to
- 25 give folks an opportunity in the room, and on WebEx, or

- 1 on the phone to comment on the slide that we put up here
- 2 on outstanding questions and issues, this one about
- 3 energy storage and the other about verification
- 4 documentation.
- 5 I just kind of closed up the morning session
- 6 quickly so that we could go to lunch, without providing
- 7 an opportunity for comment on this, and I apologize for
- 8 that.
- 9 So, at this time I know that this was not --
- 10 this is not something in the Guidebook so you haven't
- 11 had a chance to even really look at these questions.
- 12 So, if you want to take a moment to look at them, if you
- 13 have an interest in energy storage issues, or we welcome
- 14 just your thoughts right now.
- Or, if you would prefer to provide your comments
- 16 in writing, we would welcome those, as well.
- So, I just want to provide a moment to see if
- 18 there's any discussion on this.
- MR. HERRERA: So, Kate, if I maybe can just kind
- 20 of expand a little bit on just the questions --
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Of course.
- MR. HERRERA: -- dealing with energy storage
- 23 but, really, it's the language, the additions or
- 24 enhancement to facility provisions that are in Public
- 25 Resource Code Section 25741.

- 1 So, one of the things that Commission staff is
- 2 looking at, because that language doesn't refer to
- 3 storage specifically, but whether there are other types
- 4 of enhancement that a generator might want to get
- 5 certified.
- 6 Say, perhaps, they put in better than needed
- 7 mission control technology and there's some sort of
- 8 value in marketing that. I mean, you know, is that an
- 9 enhancement that might fit within 25741 of the Statute?
- 10 And, if so, how would that work?
- I mean, would the Commission be in the
- 12 situation, would they be certifying a facility that had
- 13 special equipment on it?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Right. Right, we'd like to
- 15 expand the scope beyond energy storage, if it's
- 16 appropriate.
- 17 So, seeing no blue cards, anyone on WebEx,
- 18 Teresa, that wants to speak on this topic?
- 19 None. And if you could open the phone lines.
- 20 We have unmuted the phone lines. Please, everyone on
- 21 the phone, mute your individual phones. Please mute
- 22 your individual phones, we can hear your discussions.
- Is there anyone that wants to speak on the
- 24 energy storage topic? Going once, anyone want to speak
- 25 on the energy storage topic that's calling in?

- 1 Okay, there will be an opportunity at the end.
- 2 So, we're going to go ahead and mute the lines again,
- 3 hearing no interest in this topic at this time. Thank
- 4 you everyone.
- 5 We're going to launch into the implementation of
- 6 Assembly Bill 2196. And, Christina Crume is going to
- 7 discuss the new eligibility rules for existing
- 8 biomethane procurement contracts.
- 9 MS. CRUME: Good afternoon, everyone, I hope you
- 10 can hear me okay.
- 11 So, with the implementation of AB 2196 we are
- 12 also going to lift the biomethane suspension from March
- 13 28th of 2012.
- 14 And for the existing contracts for the
- 15 facilities that were either certified, pre-certified, or
- 16 pending a certification these will be the rules for you.
- 17 So, the contracts for biomethane procurement
- 18 must be executed before March 29th, 2012 and reported to
- 19 the Energy Commission either in an application or from a
- 20 letter that was recognized by the Energy Commission.
- 21 And it must meet all applicable eligibility
- 22 requirements at the time of the contract execution.
- 23 And the source, additionally, must be injecting
- 24 into a common carrier pipeline before April 1st, 2014.
- 25 And the biomethane must be used at the facility

- 1 designated, either in the contract or in the
- 2 application.
- 3 The incremental quantities that do not meet
- 4 these requirements will be subject to the new
- 5 requirements and Kate will discuss those in a minute.
- 6 The delivery requirements for the existing
- 7 contracts must be delivered within the WECC or a
- 8 pipeline that delivers gas to California, or the
- 9 generating facility.
- 10 And the contracts required for delivery must
- 11 have a pipeline or storage operator contract from the
- 12 injection point to the delivery point. So, that's not
- 13 necessarily from A to B, but if it goes, say, from A, to
- 14 B, to C, to D we would need all of those pieces.
- 15 The substitution of electrical generation
- 16 facilities is not allowed. The application specifies a
- 17 facility and sources or in the contract, and only those
- 18 ones identified before March 29th, 2012 are eligible.
- 19 There's several questions about the amendments
- 20 to applications and contracts so, to clarify this, we
- 21 called them adjustments to the biomethane contracts.
- So, all of these would require an amendment in a
- 23 certification, which would put the biomethane facility
- 24 under the new rules for the additional amounts.
- 25 So, an extension of the term of the existing

- 1 contract, the amounts of biomethane specified, the
- 2 quantities specified, the quantities procured from
- 3 source that is not identified in the existing contracts,
- 4 and quantities if they do not inject into a common
- 5 carrier pipeline before April 1st, 2014.
- 6 And Kate is going to review the new biomethane
- 7 procurement rules.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Christina.
- 9 We'll just go ahead and do questions at the end
- 10 of the presentation.
- 11 So, for contracts for biomethane procurement
- 12 that are executed by a retail seller or a POU on or
- 13 after March 29th, 2012 the new eligibility requirements
- 14 apply.
- 15 The biomethane procurement contract information
- 16 had to have been reported to the Energy Commission on or
- 17 after March 29th. These rules also apply if the
- 18 contract was executed before but failed to report to the
- 19 Commission until after March, those contracts would be
- 20 subject to the rules for the new biomethane contracts.
- 21 Additionally, the biomethane source must not
- 22 have already injected biomethane into a common carrier
- 23 pipeline before the March 2012 date unless it was for
- 24 sufficient incremental quantities after March 29th to
- 25 satisfy the contract requirement.

1 7.7	. 1			1		1.1
I Al	so, the	new	requirements	nave	criteria	that

- 2 involve requiring the capture and injection of
- 3 biomethane into the pipeline to have a direct
- 4 environmental benefit to California.
- 5 And it has to be in one of three categories,
- 6 either the reduction or avoidance of criteria air
- 7 pollutants or their precursors, reduction or avoidance
- 8 of pollutants that can have an adverse impact on
- 9 California's waters, or mitigation of a local nuisance
- 10 associated with odor emission.
- 11 The delivery requirements for the biomethane
- 12 under these new -- what we're calling the new biomethane
- 13 procurement contracts are that the biomethane has to be
- 14 delivered into a common carrier pipeline within the WECC
- 15 region or interconnected to a pipeline within the WECC
- 16 region.
- 17 The contracts required for delivery or storage
- 18 must be, as Christina mentioned, with every pipeline or
- 19 storage operator from injection point to delivery point
- 20 at the facility.
- 21 And the pipelines on the delivery path must
- 22 physically flow biomethane in the direction of the
- 23 facility at least more than -- or more than half the
- 24 time, at least 50 percent of the time on an annual
- 25 basis.

This is a little bit more discrete than t	the
---	-----

- 2 concept paper on this point. Thank you for those that
- 3 provided comments on our question regarding the flow.
- 4 So, now, looking at all biomethane procurement,
- 5 both existing and new, when we are looking at the
- 6 biomethane procurement contract a lot of information can
- 7 be redacted, but we need to see the execution date and
- 8 the term, and if there is an end date for the duration.
- 9 I understand some of them are for, you know, a period
- 10 and some of them have a certain end date.
- 11 We also need to know the specific sources that
- 12 are associated with that contract and those that were
- 13 reported before March to the Energy Commission;
- 14 contracted quantities of biomethane from each source.
- 15 All renewable and environmental attributes
- 16 associated with the production capture and injection
- 17 must be transferred to the generating facility. This is
- 18 what's going to eventually end up in the REC and make it
- 19 renewable.
- Whereas before that's always been a requirement,
- 21 now we need to verify that that's actually a part of the
- 22 contract term.
- 23 And then the bill requires that if there are any
- 24 marketing, regulatory, or retail claims regarding the
- 25 greenhouse gas reduction due to the capture and

- 1 destruction of methane associated with that contract.
- 2 If anyone makes that claim, they must have the attribute
- 3 to make that claim and those attributes must be retired
- 4 on behalf of their customers.
- 5 The application process is something that we've
- 6 considered a lot and we've realized that while this law
- 7 applies going forward, it does have retroactive aspects
- 8 to it. And as such -- as well as having defined
- 9 biomethane as landfill gas or digester gas, not just
- 10 that it's injected into a pipeline.
- 11 So, now, landfill applicants, digester gas
- 12 applicants that are using on-site facilities or through
- 13 a dedicated pipeline, all these requirements apply to
- 14 them.
- We have to have everyone resubmit an
- 16 application, even if they're already certified, in
- 17 addition to those that are pending because of our
- 18 suspension. And that's because now they are subject to
- 19 the new requirements for making sure -- the things we
- 20 just mentioned earlier, making sure that the attributes
- 21 are transferred, having them attest that they will not
- 22 make such marketing claims unless they have the
- 23 attributes, and so forth.
- 24 So, the applicants with existing biomethane
- 25 contracts will be limited in their certification. So,

- 1 they will be certified and they will be fully certified
- 2 so long as that contract, those quantities of biomethane
- 3 in that existing contract are being used by the
- 4 facility, and when those quantities have been used then
- 5 the eligibility of the facility will be revoked.
- If there is a new source that begins deliveries,
- 7 that has not begun deliveries when you apply, and the
- 8 new source begins injection after your application is
- 9 submitted to the Energy Commission, then you must let us
- 10 know by amending your application when that new source
- 11 is delivering.
- We've heard from a lot of folks about, well,
- 13 what about the buckets? And so that's what this slide
- 14 is about.
- 15 We cannot look at a facility and say this is
- 16 going to be bucket X, Y, Z.
- 17 As we discussed earlier this morning, the
- 18 portfolio content categories or the count in full are
- 19 determined after the fact and they are determined by the
- 20 CPUC for the retail sellers and by the Energy Commission
- 21 for the POUs.
- But what we can say is that we will look at SB X
- 23 1-2, which identifies the criteria for the bucket.
- 24 But AB 2196 kind of lays a little complexity on
- 25 top of that and that is because it talks about power

- 1 purchase agreements, and whether or not they were before
- 2 or after June 2010. And the Energy Commission doesn't
- 3 see power purchase agreements.
- 4 Of course, you probably know the CPUC does for
- 5 the IOUs.
- 6 But we're going to have to see those for the
- 7 POUs, now, to determine count-in-full.
- 8 Well, if the power purchase agreement is
- 9 specifically for a biomethane product, then we would be
- 10 looking at the power purchase agreement to make the
- 11 compliance determination about the bucket.
- But if it doesn't, like it's just a natural gas
- 13 procurement agreement, then we're going to have to make
- 14 our bucket determination or count-in-full determination
- 15 based on the biomethane procurement contract. That's
- 16 what we have to do because that's the only thing that's
- 17 renewable.
- 18 So, I realize this is a little complex. We
- 19 tried to explain it in the Guidebook. We can certainly
- 20 discuss that in more detail.
- 21 We don't know that it will really -- you know,
- 22 some of our rules may be kind of moot for some. You
- 23 know, the majority of the contracts are after, but for
- 24 the ones that are right around then we're going to have
- 25 to be a little creative in how we apply -- make these

- 1 two laws work in a way that makes sense.
- 2 As you know, and as Commissioner Peterman said
- 3 last year, when we suspended eligibility for biomethane,
- 4 one of the concerns was the appropriate documentation,
- 5 and accounting, and verification for the RECs that are
- 6 the result of biomethane injected into a pipeline.
- 7 And so, we were directed to beef up our
- 8 accounting system. We already have a pretty beefy one
- 9 in terms of -- as some of you know that have responded
- 10 to our requests for the years 2008 through 2010, we look
- 11 at a lot of your paperwork.
- 12 Some of that information is here on this slide.
- 13 We're going to look at everything annually. That was
- 14 explained a little bit this morning about -- like for
- 15 multi-fuel facilities.
- 16 We need to make sure for the existing contracts
- 17 that the quantities match up with the RECs; that RECs
- 18 don't represent natural gas generation.
- 19 We're going to need to see fuel quantities of
- 20 both the natural gas and the biomethane that are
- 21 injected, delivered and use at the power plant.
- 22 The transport contracts that Christina
- 23 mentioned, and the delivery paths, like we do now.
- 24 The Pipeline Nomination Reports, the Storage
- 25 Nomination Reports, invoices, meter reads, and any

- 1 additional documentation that we feel is appropriate to
- 2 verifying not only the eligibility, but at the end of
- 3 things with verification.
- 4 We've developed two spreadsheets. One is the
- 5 Delivery Path Summary spreadsheet and the other is the
- 6 Fuel Use Summary spreadsheet.
- 7 These will be -- we want to see the
- 8 documentation, but we'd like you to summarize it in
- 9 these spreadsheets for us, and we will provide a sample
- 10 spreadsheet in the appendices.
- 11 So, yeah, that's about all I had on that.
- 12 The other reason, I was explaining to some folks
- 13 at the break, the other reason that we need folks to
- 14 reapply, even if they're already certified, is to attest
- 15 that these environmental -- these environmental
- 16 attributes will be transferred to the generator and,
- 17 ultimately, to the utility for retirement as it becomes
- 18 part of the REC.
- 19 And, also, the new requirement that the
- 20 marketing claims cannot be made unless you have those
- 21 attributes.
- 22 And that is something new in the RPS and so,
- 23 since it applies to biomethane, whether it is in the
- 24 pipeline, or in a dedicated pipeline, or used on-site.
- 25 And it sometimes might not make sense because --

- 1 especially for the on-site folks, they're all wearing
- 2 the same hat, or a bunch of hats, but we still need to
- 3 make sure that those attributes are not sold to another
- 4 party.
- 5 So, I know it might not seem to make sense on
- 6 its face, but we do need assurance that the attributes
- 7 are going with the biogas.
- I would expect I'm going to have some questions.
- 9 So, let's -- for folks listening in, just to remind
- 10 everyone, we'll take questions in the room here at the
- 11 Energy Commission, first, and when those are done we'll
- 12 turn to the WebEx chat. You can raise your hand or type
- 13 in a question. And then, lastly, we'll take questions
- 14 or comments on the phone.
- 15 Is there anyone here that wasn't here this
- 16 morning? Okay, so everyone knows about the blue cards,
- 17 thank you.
- 18 Chuck White.
- 19 MR. WHITE: Thanks a lot, Kate, and other staff.
- 20 I'd like to join in the round of congratulations and
- 21 appreciation for the sterling work you've done in
- 22 putting this very difficult task together. I think for
- 23 the most part we're pretty happy with the outcome.
- 24 There's a few questions that we have and I think
- 25 maybe a request for further clarification.

- 1 The first one has to do with the issue you've
- 2 just talked about on page 61 -- or slide 61, and that
- 3 has to do with the procurement requirements.
- 4 And this requirement of the power purchase
- 5 agreement or ownership agreement, which is kind of used
- 6 together, gave me some pause last night when I was
- 7 trying to go through this.
- 8 I think the slide clarifies your intent, but I
- 9 don't think the language on page 35 really matches your
- 10 intent.
- 11 And if I could turn your attention to the middle
- 12 paragraph that says each PPA, or ownership agreement,
- 13 and biomethane procurement will generally fall into one
- 14 of the following classifications.
- 15 Those next three classifications appear to only
- 16 deal with power purchase agreements.
- 17 In our case we are delivering gas to a public
- 18 utility that owns their own generating capability. They
- 19 have ownership agreements. I think the latest one that
- 20 was ever executed was back in the 1990s and that's the
- 21 most recent one, and on they go further back. They're
- 22 basically natural gas generating facilities for which
- 23 they were using fossil natural gas.
- 24 And then we entered into a contract with them in
- 25 August of 2011 and then started delivering, I believe,

- 1 on or about October 1st of 2011 the gas that is
- 2 currently being used, in part at least, in those
- 3 turbines.
- 4 So, we think that we will be eligible for
- 5 consideration as a biomethane under the PCC procurement
- 6 requirements, but if you read those three bullets near
- 7 the bottom of page 35 that appear to only relate to
- 8 power purchase agreements, but not to ownership
- 9 agreements, then I think we're okay.
- 10 But if you meant to include that those had to
- 11 apply, also, to ownership agreements then I think we
- 12 have a problem. And I don't think that was your intent,
- 13 but it would be nice to make sure it's clear on how you
- 14 treat both power purchase agreements and ownership
- 15 agreements under this thing.
- 16 And in our situation we would strongly urge you
- 17 to consider if they were or had a gas turbine that was
- 18 using fossil natural gas and then switched after the
- 19 June 1st, 2010 date then it would be eliqible for PCC
- 20 consideration.
- 21 Am I making myself clear on this?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yes, you are.
- MR. WHITE: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: And, hopefully, Gabe will have a
- 25 follow-on response to mine. Of course, these were meant

- 1 to be kind of examples and maybe we didn't get it quite
- 2 right. But I would say, in general, procurement in the
- 3 statute, as most of you know, is the same as ownership.
- 4 They're kind of interchangeable words. Procure means to
- 5 own or contract.
- In this case, Gabe, what do you think? Do you
- 7 think they're the same thing?
- 8 MR. HERRERA: Yeah, I think we intended to
- 9 capture in those three examples there, on the bottom of
- 10 35, Chuck, the utility contract. But what's not spelled
- 11 out there I think is perhaps the fourth example, which
- 12 identifies the situation where you have a utility
- 13 contract for gas, in your case before June 1, 2010, and
- 14 then you've got the biomethane procurement contract
- 15 executed after that time.
- MR. WHITE: That's correct, the facility was
- 17 constructed in the 90s, the 80s and 90s. It's owned by
- 18 the utility and they just switched in 2011 from fossil
- 19 natural gas to renewable natural gas.
- 20 MR. HERRERA: So, I think in that case, and I
- 21 think this is explained in the concept paper that the
- 22 biomethane procurement contract should dictate how,
- 23 whether that's --
- 24 MR. WHITE: And we think that's the right way to
- 25 go, but it didn't seem to be worded this way in the

- 1 text, at least it was confusing to me when I read it.
- 2 MR. HERRERA: Yeah.
- 3 MR. WHITE: And I was reassured when I saw your
- 4 PowerPoint slide, which did seem to reiterate the intent
- 5 would be in that kind of situation the PCC would be
- 6 based upon the biomethane procurement agreement, not the
- 7 time that the generating facility was put into play --
- 8 put into use.
- 9 MR. HERRERA: I think that's right.
- MR. WHITE: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah.
- MR. HERRERA: But with respect to utility
- 13 ownership agreements, in order to make sure that the
- 14 necessary attributes, you know, go with the gas, I mean,
- 15 we're looking at the contract and that should be in the
- 16 biomethane procurement contract.
- But if you've got -- if you have an ownership
- 18 agreement that covers the generator on site and the gas
- 19 being produced on site, then it's not clear how that
- 20 gets verified because there's not necessarily an
- 21 agreement, right, between the operator of the facility
- 22 using the gas and the producer of the gas, because
- 23 they're one in the same.
- So, it would be helpful to get your input on
- 25 those kind of situations.

- 1 MR. WHITE: Well, I'd probably need the
- 2 utilities to chime in, which I'm sure they will on this
- 3 because, you know, I suspect most of their ownership
- 4 agreements don't even specify, it's just the natural gas
- 5 because that was all that was considered back when those
- 6 facilities were constructed.
- 7 And anything that probably mentions biomethane
- 8 is as a result of our more recent agreements in 2011.
- 9 MR. HERRERA: Right. I guess my only point is
- 10 that if you have a biomethane procurement contract
- 11 you're not going to have it with yourself, right. And
- 12 if we're relying upon the contract to s how that those
- 13 attributes are being transferred --
- MR. WHITE: Right.
- 15 MR. HERRERA: -- and there is no contract then
- 16 what are we going to look to, to verify?
- MR. WHITE: Well, we have contracts. We have
- 18 contracts for delivery of the gas, there's no question.
- 19 Yeah, okay, I think we're okay. But I just
- 20 would urge you to clarify this language on page 35 so I
- 21 can sleep better at night, please.
- The second question I have is on page 60, or
- 23 slide 60, rather, and it goes to one of our concerns
- 24 that we really were hoping, somehow, that there would be
- 25 a final blessing of whether or not the gas we're

- 1 delivering is bucket one. We think it is bucket one, it
- 2 looks like bucket one, but to date nobody has said
- 3 bucket one. We've been delivering gas to the utility
- 4 since October of 2011 and we're not getting paid what we
- 5 think the full bucket one value is, and we'd very much
- 6 like to get that payment. We're losing money as it
- 7 stands right now.
- 8 So, the issue is who decides that it's bucket
- 9 one?
- Now, I understand you want the utilities to
- 11 resubmit their certification packages and get
- 12 recertified, but it's not clear -- still not clear to me
- 13 from the comments you made, Kate, as to exactly at what
- 14 point does someone make a decision that you agree that
- 15 it's bucket one?
- 16 I mean, we're delivering the gas today, we can
- 17 go work with the utilities to refile the certification
- 18 that I think matches all of the requirements that you've
- 19 laid out here, but at the end of the day we sure would
- 20 like someone to say, yes, we agree with you that it's
- 21 bucket one or, hopefully not, say we don't think it's
- 22 bucket one and for the following reasons.
- 23 So, anyways, we want to -- who does that? And I
- 24 think I heard you say you do it after the fact, but it
- 25 was still not clear to me when that determination would

- 1 be made by the Energy Commission.
- 2 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, you know, it's a great
- 3 question because I know that that's what's uppermost on
- 4 everyone's mind, and we've heard that in comments and in
- 5 meetings.
- And you're right it is going to be after the
- 7 fact. And it's not unlike every other renewable
- 8 generator, they're not going to know -- like as we've
- 9 tried to explain, it's not the facility, really, that
- 10 determines the bucket, right, that's only one piece of
- 11 it.
- 12 As Gina went into a lot of detail about, you
- 13 know, the schedule, it's the timing, it's the contract
- 14 and it's timing of those contract or execution dates,
- 15 it's whether or not it's bundled or not.
- So, there are other elements that preclude us
- 17 form kind of, you know, red stamping something as in a
- 18 bucket until after the generation has occurred.
- 19 So, to get to your question of when, it would be
- 20 during the verification process and then for the POUs.
- 21 So, we're going to -- on an annual basis, as Gina
- 22 mentioned this morning, that she is going to analyze the
- 23 buckets for the POUs annually, as best we can, after we
- 24 get those annual reports.
- MR. WHITE: But we have to wait another year

- 1 before we will be able to potentially get full value
- 2 or --
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, it's like -- yeah.
- 4 MR. WHITE: I think we'll be strongly urging you
- 5 and the Commission to reconsider that because it's a
- 6 cash flow issue right now for those of us that are
- 7 delivering gas, for which the value of the gas we're
- 8 delivering hinges on whether it is a bucket one or not.
- 9 And so, as you can imagine, it's a little bit
- 10 stressful for our folks to continue to deliver this gas
- 11 and not get the full payment that we think is ultimately
- 12 going to be due us. And the further that's pushed, kick
- 13 the can down the road, if you will, is going to be -- is
- 14 more difficult. It makes it more difficult.
- 15 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Sure, I understand, but I just
- 16 want to make sure everyone understands it's really not
- 17 that we're kicking the can down the road, it's that we
- 18 don't have enough information to make that --
- 19 MR. WHITE: Well, can't we provide you all that
- 20 information at the recertification process that
- 21 basically sets it out for you, everything you need to
- 22 know about the gas delivery so that you --
- MR. HERRERA: So, Chuck, if I can offer up a
- 24 suggestion. Maybe you need to go back, you know, once
- 25 the facility is certified, you know, that biogas, go

- 1 back with your counterparty, just explain the situation.
- 2 Because you could be doing everything you need to do to
- 3 fulfill your contract obligations, right, and say you
- 4 sell gas to a POU. That POU then disposes of the REC
- 5 separate, right, then it might -- it could have been,
- 6 perhaps, PCC 1, but now they've dealt with the REC
- 7 separately and now all of the sudden it's not. And that
- 8 would affect, of course, or could affect your price
- 9 under the contract.
- I mean, that goes beyond us and it sounds like
- 11 it goes beyond you, as well.
- MR. WHITE: Right, that's a matter between us
- 13 and then, I guess it would be.
- 14 MR. HERRERA: I mean, it seems like it may make
- 15 more sense to perhaps revise your agreements, if that's
- 16 possible.
- MR. WHITE: That would be a contract after March
- 18 29th, wouldn't it?
- 19 MR. HERRERA: Well, it could be, you're right.
- MR. WHITE: But we don't want to touch those
- 21 agreements and be thrown as a new contract, as opposed
- 22 to an existing contract.
- MR. HERRERA: Right, and you certainly don't
- 24 want to have any amendments to change the source or the
- 25 quantity. But I'm just saying the payment stream, it

- 1 sounds like it's contingent on this gas qualifying as
- 2 PCC 1, when there could be things that are outside your
- 3 control and our control, and within the POU's control
- 4 that dictates whether it's PCC 1 or not.
- 5 MR. WHITE: Okay, got it. Well, this clarified
- 6 it a bit. But again, I would still urge you to work
- 7 with us any way you can just so we can, hopefully,
- 8 exercise the full value of these agreements.
- 9 The final comment I have is related to slide 58
- 10 and that has to do with the new biomethane procurement
- 11 contracts. And I'm a little bit troubled by this 50
- 12 percent flowing in the right direction.
- We have a landfill right now in Los Angeles that
- 14 is closed. It's generating gas. We would like to
- 15 consider the possibility of putting into a pipeline that
- 16 is right now about 50 feet away from the gas plant.
- 17 But the problem is it's a Southern California --
- 18 a SoCal Gas pipeline. It is a transmission line. And
- 19 although I don't know this for a fact, it does flow back
- 20 and forth in different directions almost on an hourly
- 21 basis. I'm not sure we would know, without going and
- 22 doing a pretty exhaustive study at that point, whether
- 23 or not the gas is flowing in the right direction, if
- 24 we're going to direct it to an RPS type facility.
- 25 This may limit -- this uncertainty might limit

- 1 us to only being able to use the gas for transportation
- 2 fuels which, I guess, would not be subject to this
- 3 limitation, which is not horrible. But it would be nice
- 4 if there was some kind of consistency in California that
- 5 if you put the gas into a pipeline, and direct it to an
- 6 RPS use, or direct it to a transportation fuel use
- 7 they're pretty much treated the same.
- 8 And I hope I don't result in transportation
- 9 fuels being subject to this 50 percent flow as a result
- 10 of this comment. But the problem is you really -- we
- 11 have no control over which way the gas flows in a
- 12 pipeline because it's based upon all the demands for the
- 13 gas in the surrounding Los Angeles -- in this case, the
- 14 surrounding Los Angeles area. Buy that could change day
- 15 to day, month to month, year to year, and I just really
- 16 think it's kind of arbitrary and a number --
- MR. HERRERA: Does that gas physically flow
- 18 within California?
- 19 MR. WHITE: It's in Los Angeles. It's in Los
- 20 Angeles, yeah.
- 21 MR. HERRERA: So, the statute identifies kind of
- 22 two criteria there. Either it's got to flow within
- 23 California or it's got to flow towards the generating
- 24 facility, so that latter part is what the provision of
- 25 the --

- 1 MR. WHITE: Okay, so you're saying if it flows
- 2 totally within California then the direction of flow
- 3 wouldn't make any difference.
- 4 MR. HERRERA: That's correct.
- 5 MR. WHITE: Okay. Well, I misunderstood that,
- 6 so that is helpful to clarify that point.
- 7 MS. ZOCCHETTI: That's because I got the slide
- 8 wrong.
- 9 MR. WHITE: Okay.
- 10 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah, I apologize. I didn't put
- 11 the part about in California.
- MR. WHITE: Yeah, this would be injected totally
- 13 in California and it would be -- okay, so that's --
- 14 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I apologize to everyone.
- MR. WHITE: That does it. I got it.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: That's what happens when you
- 17 work after hours.
- 18 MR. WHITE: And I guess my final comment is that
- 19 I -- a large part -- I had to read this like mad and I
- 20 still have questions, and so I quess you extended it for
- 21 a couple of days additional?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah, five days.
- 23 MR. WHITE: I appreciate that. Five days, over
- 24 the weekend. Right, that's fine.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: You're welcome.

- 1 MR. WHITE: I'm not going to spend my weekend.
- 2 That's fine. But, yeah, I appreciate that. On the
- 3 other hand, we don't want you to delay this because I
- 4 know a lot of people are trying to get their biomethane
- 5 contracts squared away, and some of these people still
- 6 want to deliver -- future deliveries, you know, there's
- 7 not much time between now and April of 2014.
- 8 Thank you very much. Appreciate all of your
- 9 hard work.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Chuck.
- 11 Michael Boccadoro.
- MR. BOCCADORO: Thank you, Michael Boccadoro
- 13 with The Dolphin Group, appearing today on behalf of
- 14 Biofuels Pt. Loma Project in California.
- 15 For those of you who aren't familiar, I want to
- 16 give a little bit of background so I can ask a fairly
- 17 straightforward question. It sounds like it may apply
- 18 to one of the facilities that Chuck mentioned, that
- 19 Waste Management has, as well.
- The Pt. Loma Project is one of only a handful of
- 21 in-state biomethane injection projects operating in
- 22 California today. In large part that's because we've
- 23 been somewhat collateral damage in this whole
- 24 contracting issue.
- 25 The project began injecting prior to March 29,

- 1 2012. However, it's not -- excuse me, it is injecting
- 2 into a common carrier pipeline in California, but it is
- 3 not currently under procurement with a POU or retail
- 4 seller. So, it's not under contract. It is being used
- 5 exclusively for distributed generation.
- 6 It's taking biogas from the Pt. Loma Wastewater
- 7 Treatment Facility, cleaning, conditioning, and
- 8 injecting that into San Diego Gas and Electric Company
- 9 pipeline. It's being used on-site for the facility and
- 10 offsite at two distributed renewable generation fuel
- 11 cell projects in San Diego area.
- 12 The concern is that as this contract for
- 13 distributed generation runs its course that we will be
- 14 precluded, under the way the Guidebook is currently
- 15 drafted, from ever entering into a biomethane
- 16 procurement contract with a retail seller or POU under
- 17 the going-forward conditions, irrespective of whether or
- 18 not we meet those conditions.
- 19 Is that staff's interpretation?
- 20 MR. HERRERA: Yeah, let me just say, jump in for
- 21 Kate, but not only is it the Guidebook interpretation,
- 22 but that is kind of, I think, one of the downsides of
- 23 the provisions in the statute, which tended to be so
- 24 very constrained and the Legislature wanting to limit
- 25 the eligibility of biomethane that language was used

- 1 that was not careful to address your situation.
- 2 And I've met with staff to talk about this
- 3 particular issue and trying to figure out how we can
- 4 interpret the statute, you know, in a way that
- 5 supported, but without torturing it to allow you guys to
- 6 qualify and, frankly, we're not there.
- 7 MR. BOCCADORO: I'm not sure it's torturing it.
- 8 We think there are a couple of ways you could address
- 9 that issue. We're fairly clear, I believe, because I
- 10 worked extensively not on the existing contract
- 11 provisions because I didn't have any clients in that
- 12 realm, but I worked extensively with staff on the
- 13 environmental requirements and other things going
- 14 forward. And, you know, as late as the last day of
- 15 session when major amendments to this statute were being
- 16 made, we're in discussions with Commissioner Peterson's
- 17 advisor at the time, and Ms. Zocchetti and the
- 18 Governor's Office.
- 19 I am fairly certain it was not the Legislature's
- 20 intent to penalize projects that we're seeking to
- 21 encourage in California.
- 22 Pt. Loma is a great example of the types of
- 23 projects the Legislature has made it clear they'd like
- 24 to see going forward. Projects that can put biomethane
- 25 into a pipeline and do it in a way that it provides

- 1 additional environmental attributes and benefits to the
- 2 State of California and its residents.
- 3 Why we would, you know, unfairly want to
- 4 preclude them from being able to enter into a
- 5 contract -- so, I think there are some ways without
- 6 torturing the legislative statute or the intent that
- 7 that issue -- the statute deals with procurement
- 8 contracts. Adding those words to this -- to the
- 9 appropriate sections, on page 33, that it's biomethane
- 10 that was put in a pipeline prior to March 29th, under
- 11 existing procurement contracts, would seem to go a long
- 12 way to solving that.
- 13 If that's not, you know, an option, then
- 14 possibly just specifying that contracts that were under
- 15 strictly a DG type of engagement prior to were not, you
- 16 know, subject to the requirements of 2196.
- But it would seem completely unfair to in any
- 18 way unfairly position these companies that were first in
- 19 California to be doing something that we think is
- 20 beneficial, and precluding them from being able to
- 21 participate fairly in the marketplace going forward.
- 22 If that's the message the regulatory agencies
- 23 want to send, it's just going to exacerbate the problem
- 24 that we've had getting this industry going in the State.
- 25 The risk associated with these projects, because

- 1 of the regulatory environment in California, is huge.
- 2 And as a result, the financing costs are exorbitant.
- 3 And this sort of after-the-fact treatment goes a
- 4 long way to worsening that situation to the point where
- 5 we're never going to get this industry going in the
- 6 State, and that's a shame.
- 7 So, if nothing else, you know, we would like to
- 8 engage in a discussion over the next week, prior to
- 9 comments being filed, as to ways that we can seek to
- 10 address this problem because it needs to get addressed.
- 11 I'm certain it was not the Legislature's intent to hurt
- 12 in-state California projects that are doing exactly what
- 13 we want them to be doing.
- 14 MR. HERRERA: Well, I don't disagree. I don't
- 15 think anybody here on this table with Kate disagree with
- 16 your position, Mr. Boccadoro. I'm just saying that, you
- 17 know, the provisions in the statute are pretty clear
- 18 with respect to RPS.
- 19 But I would be more than happy to sit down with
- 20 you and go over it. I am kind of interested on your
- 21 perspective if, for example, the Energy Commission
- 22 decides that biomethane procurement contracts, however
- 23 those are defined, are different than biomethane
- 24 directed contracts that do the same thing, provide for
- 25 the sale of biomethane and delivery through a common

- 1 carrier pipeline. I mean, if they're doing the same
- 2 thing, let's call the duck a duck.
- 3 And if you do allow that, will that then allow,
- 4 perhaps, out-of-state providers to come in under the
- 5 same basis?
- 6 MR. BOCCADORO: No, because --
- 7 MR. HERRERA: If we're saying directed
- 8 biomethane contracts our outside the scope of these
- 9 provisions in AB 2196, does that mean that they can come
- 10 in without these safeguards that the Legislature put in
- 11 place to try to --
- 12 MR. BOCCADORO: Well, we have a whole host of
- 13 provisions that new contracts have to meet, that I think
- 14 the Legislature has said if you can meet those
- 15 requirements, that's the sort of project that we're okay
- 16 with. That's the policy direction.
- MR. HERRERA: Right.
- 18 MR. BOCCADORO: Our project can meet those
- 19 requirements. I'm quessing Chuck's project, in state,
- 20 can meet those requirements.
- To suggest, you know, that you're one and out
- 22 because you're only allowed one contract, I mean, I
- 23 think under the Guidebook we'd be able to use a directed
- 24 pipeline to deliver that gas to a facility and be okay.
- 25 It's only the injection into a common carrier pipeline

- 1 that would seem to toss us out.
- 2 And again, if that's the message that's being
- 3 sent that's, you know, a message of we want you to be
- 4 entirely inefficient and go build a dedicated pipeline
- 5 when there's an existing common carrier pipeline
- 6 available to you, so that you can effectively
- 7 participate in the marketplace.
- 8 That doesn't make sense, either, in that
- 9 respect.
- 10 So, I think we would very much appreciate
- 11 sitting down with you and Ms. Zocchetti to see if we
- 12 can't find a way to not torture the language that the
- 13 Legislature intended, but stay consistent with the
- 14 intent.
- 15 So, we'll work with Ms. Zocchetti to see if we
- 16 can't find a time.
- MR. HERRERA: Yeah, that would be great.
- MR. BOCCADORO: And we can get the Biofuels Pt.
- 19 Loma attorneys engaged in a direct discussion.
- I did also want to just quickly follow up on the
- 21 point that Chuck raised earlier about the certification
- 22 issue. Again, you know, I'm thinking about this from
- 23 the standpoint of new projects coming online. And, you
- 24 know, when you're developing a project, a biomethane
- 25 project, you have to have a contract, a procurement

- 1 contract in hand to be able to justify the expenditure,
- 2 whether you're a public agency, wastewater treatment
- 3 facility, or a private development company.
- 4 That's going to be impossible to negotiate if we
- 5 do not know in advance that the project is going to
- 6 comply with -- you know, is going to be -- biomethane
- 7 use for energy generation has a much more valuable price
- 8 than biomethane being utilized for some other purpose.
- 9 And so it's critical that we know up front, or we're not
- 10 going to be able to enter into any kind of a procurement
- 11 program going forward.
- 12 So, we're going to have to find a resolution to
- 13 that issue, I think, going forward.
- 14 And then the final comment I wanted to offer
- 15 focuses on the -- and bear with me, I believe it's slide
- 16 59. It focuses on the word "all renewable and
- 17 environmental attributes associated with production
- 18 capture." Again, I think the word "all" may be slightly
- 19 broader than what we're looking for here.
- 20 "All" would imply to me, when you add the words
- 21 "production, capture and injection," I think that's
- 22 inconsistent with the way that issue has been
- 23 interpreted at the Public Utilities Commission.
- 24 I'll use a dairy biogas project as an example
- 25 for you. Under the procurement contracts that have been

- 1 done with dairy projects, greenhouse gas credits
- 2 sufficient to offset the energy generation at the
- 3 directed facility are provided along with the sale. All
- 4 the other capture and destruction credits remain with
- 5 the dairy.
- And so I'm concerned, when I see the word "all"
- 7 there, that we're -- and the words "capture" in the same
- 8 sentence, a little bit over and beyond what has
- 9 traditionally been required under the procurement
- 10 contracts.
- 11 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Michael, if I could address
- 12 that. And, you know, this is one of the conundrums
- 13 about PowerPoint slides when you summarize things.
- MR. BOCCADORO: Okav.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: We tried to make the distinction
- 16 between what you're discussing here, that the last
- 17 bullet talks about the greenhouse gas reductions, and
- 18 that is --
- 19 MR. BOCCADORO: Okay, great, the two are
- 20 inconsistent, yeah.
- 21 MS. ZOCCHETTI: They are. Yeah, they are two
- 22 separate attributes, sets of attributes. What that one
- 23 was trying to get at and, you're right, the statute
- 24 talks about sufficient --
- MR. BOCCADORO: Sufficient.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: -- attributes shall be
- 2 transferred such to make, you know, net zero emissions
- 3 at the generating facility.
- I didn't put that language here because that
- 5 tends to make everyone have heartburn because they think
- 6 their generating facility can't emit any emissions --
- 7 MR. BOCCADORO: Right.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: -- can't emit any pollutants.
- 9 And so I tried to summarize it here and I failed
- 10 miserably.
- MR. BOCCADORO: Well, I appreciate that
- 12 clarification. That solves that problem.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Sure, okay.
- 14 MR. BOCCADORO: We'll look forward to working
- 15 with you on the other two.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yes.
- MR. BOCCADORO: And so you'll be hearing from me
- 18 shortly about scheduling something. Thank you.
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Good. E-mail is best.
- MR. BOCCADORO: Understood.
- 21 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay, thank you.
- Valerie Winn.
- MS. WINN: Good afternoon, Valerie Winn with
- 24 PG&E. I do appreciate the clarification that you just
- 25 had on the renewable and environmental attributes. That

- 1 was certainly one that concerned us as well because, you
- 2 know, the language in our CPUC-approved contracts very
- 3 specifically define, you know, renewable energy credits
- 4 or green attributes, and are very specific about what's
- 5 conveyed, so the clarity on that issue is appreciated.
- 6 The second thing that we have a little bit of a
- 7 question on is back on slide 58, and that's the question
- 8 of demonstrating the physical flow of biomethane, that
- 9 at least 50 percent on an annual basis is towards
- 10 California.
- 11 And, you know, our gas operations guys are still
- 12 looking at that, but we realize that there are some
- 13 situations, though, particularly if, say, there was
- 14 biomethane coming from Texas that the biomethane may
- 15 enter the system and it might move south, and then east,
- 16 and then it might move to the west.
- 17 And so I'm wondering if we're creating, you
- 18 know, unnecessary complexity in how we're going to have
- 19 to, you know, verify that the flows are all coming
- 20 towards California.
- 21 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, it doesn't all have to but
- 22 we're trying to put -- I mean, we struggled with this as
- 23 well. As you know, we put the question out in our
- 24 concept paper about this, how do you demonstrate.
- So, if I may, I'll just read the statute, the

- 1 statutory requirement.
- MS. WINN: Okay, uh-hum.
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: "The source of biomethane" --
- 4 this is for the new contracts -- "injects the biomethane
- 5 into a common carrier pipeline that physically flows
- 6 within California or toward the generating facility for
- 7 which the biomethane was procured under the original
- 8 contract."
- 9 So, toward the facility, so you mentioned toward
- 10 California and it's actually toward the facility. Maybe
- 11 it's the same thing.
- 12 So, how do we -- you know, how would you suggest
- 13 we demonstrate that?
- MS. WINN: Well, I think part of it is just kind
- 15 of considering we're going to have to look at the
- 16 pipelines, themselves, and how do they flow. I mean,
- 17 for example, the example that I was given was, say, if
- 18 we have San Juan production that might move east over
- 19 what my gas guys, and I'm not the gas expert, but it
- 20 might move east over a north crossover line, and then go
- 21 south on the southern main line and flow to California.
- 22 So, if you have to demonstrate that it's
- 23 physically flowing toward the facility, well, it
- 24 ultimately might be, but the pipeline is not structured
- 25 in a way that shows, you know, it's not this -- sorry

- 1 for people who are listening. But it's more of, you
- 2 know, you go around the roundabout and then take the
- 3 exit.
- 4 MS. ZOCCHETTI: And I think that's what we were
- 5 trying to get at with this more than half the time. And
- 6 I'm not sure how we're going to figure that out. How
- 7 many, you know, degrees east, plus north, plus west adds
- 8 up to 51 percent, but we're going to have to try to put
- 9 meaning to what the Legislature appears to want to do.
- 10 Is to, you know, for all intents and purposes
- 11 the gas is actually being used at the facility. As you
- 12 recall, that was the big concern over our allowance in
- 13 the past, you know, that there was no way that that
- 14 molecule could get to California in a lot of cases or
- 15 there just was no -- there was just no, you know, no
- 16 assurance that it was being used at that facility.
- 17 And it seems like they're trying to make that
- 18 happen and so I think it's incumbent upon us to try
- 19 to -- we're going to have to, you know, restrict the
- 20 flow in some way.
- 21 And so, that is one of the things -- you know,
- 22 we came up with the best that we could, and looked at
- 23 your comment. If there's still more thinking on that,
- 24 we'd welcome your thoughts on how we could -- we need
- 25 something that can be documented. Something that can --

- 1 you know, that makes a reasonable criteria, that has a
- 2 documentation to demonstrate that it's met.
- 3 MS. WINN: Okay.
- 4 MS. ZOCCHETTI: And that gets to the intent of,
- 5 first, the true reading of the statute. And if that's
- 6 unclear, then at least the intention of what we think.
- 7 MS. WINN: Okay, thank you.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: That's my lawyer hat and I don't
- 9 really have one, so sorry, Gabe.
- MR. HERRERA: That's fine.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you.
- 12 MS. WINN: One other thing I'm curious about is
- 13 the need to submit a new application for facilities that
- 14 have already been certified. Can you explain a little
- 15 bit about why that is being required, just because it
- 16 creates additional burden for our folks.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: And for us.
- MS. WINN: And for you, too, that's correct.
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Not that we wanted to do that.
- Yes, someone asked me that at the break and,
- 21 believe me, I was on your side of this argument, not
- 22 that it was an argument.
- 23 But because these new rules really apply to not
- 24 only pipeline biomethane -- I know this is a little
- 25 broader than your question in scope but, unfortunately,

- 1 for the landfill guys and the digesters that use the gas
- 2 on site, or through a dedicated pipeline, they also need
- 3 to reapply, even if they've been certified for eight
- 4 years.
- 5 Because going forward they have to demonstrate,
- 6 particularly, these things about the attributes. And we
- 7 didn't ask those questions back when they were
- 8 certified.
- 9 So, we just thought rather than -- so, it means
- 10 that we're not applying these retroactively, like if you
- 11 didn't have that in your term and conditions then, you
- 12 know, that we're going to pull your RECs.
- But going forward we need to apply this new law,
- 14 now, that applies -- that has defined biomethane as
- 15 landfill gas and digester gas, regardless of how it's
- 16 delivered.
- 17 So, also because this statute does have
- 18 retroactive applicability, as in the existing contracts,
- 19 we felt that we needed to apply it that way as well. So
- 20 that going forward not only the new folks, but the
- 21 current ones that are all certified as RPS, will be
- 22 meeting the same standards of making sure those
- 23 attributes are transferred appropriately.
- 24 MS. WINN: And I guess I have a question for our
- 25 CPUC colleague who is on the RPS team about whether we

- 1 need to relook at that non-modifiable term and condition
- 2 that might be in contracts before the CPUC. Right,
- 3 about the attributes that get conveyed.
- 4 Sorry, I guess I'm -- I just want to make sure
- 5 that we're not stuck in a place where we're required to
- 6 have a non-modifiable term in a contract that the CPUC
- 7 approves, but then we're not meeting the standard that's
- 8 articulated in the Guidebook.
- 9 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Gottcha.
- MS. WINN: So, we need to make sure that we're
- 11 not caught in a regulatory gap there.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: So that language there, though,
- 13 is CPUC language, the net zero emission one does
- 14 reference the CPUC, or as it later might be modified.
- 15 That's not the same as the marketing, and regulatory,
- 16 and retail claim for the methane destruction.
- 17 I'm hearing from stakeholders that that isn't
- 18 really an issue, anyway, because folks aren't doing
- 19 those kind of deals.
- If that is an issue, we will definitely, you
- 21 know, want to hear about it. But I don't -- hopefully,
- 22 it's not, but let us know if it is.
- MS. WINN: Okay, thank you.
- 24 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah, we definitely don't want
- 25 to be at odds with the CPUC on that.

- 1 Bawa?
- MR. BAWA: It's Gurcharan Bawa with Pasadena
- 3 Water and Power.
- 4 And I want to thank you once again, Kate, and
- 5 Gabe, and your staff. You've done an excellent job.
- 6 Certainly, we like the portion that this process
- 7 is moving ahead to bring some of the issues to some
- 8 level of certainty.
- 9 And I have some questions, mostly clarification.
- 10 I think Christina said that reported -- one of the
- 11 requirements is for the existing contracts, and this is
- 12 also stated on page 35 -- I'm sorry, on page 29, it's
- 13 subsection A, where it talks about the biomethane
- 14 procurement contract was reported to the Energy
- 15 Commission before March 29th, 2012 in connection with
- 16 the application for RPS certification or
- 17 precertification and that goes on.
- 18 And based on what Christina said I think it's.
- 19 and I'm seeking clarification here, it's the
- 20 understanding -- is it your understanding that if a
- 21 precertification or certification application was filed,
- 22 and whatever information was asked in the application
- 23 that was provided, that satisfies this requirement?
- 24 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I think the answer would be yes,
- 25 as long as it was a complete application that, yes,

- 1 provided everything that we were asking for.
- 2 MR. HERRERA: So, I guess one point, Bawa, what
- 3 if there was an application that was reported, but it
- 4 wasn't complete, for example, and the sources weren't
- 5 identified, or the quantities, or the term, that kind of
- 6 information? Somehow we would need to clarify that to
- 7 make sure that going forward that the quantity of
- 8 biomethane under those existing contracts wasn't somehow
- 9 expanded in a way that violated what 2196 says.
- MR. BAWA: Sure, that's a good point. But in
- 11 many cases the facility was certified so I'm assuming --
- 12 or precertified, so I'm assuming all the information was
- 13 provided so, which is the case with Pasadena.
- So, I think you may consider some clarification
- 15 of that language so it takes away some of the
- 16 uncertainty.
- I also have a question related to what Chuck
- 18 had. The -- where you have provisions where you need
- 19 to -- you set kind of timeframe for the biomethane
- 20 contract and also PPA/ownership contract dates.
- 21 We've certainly done few biomethane contracts
- 22 and I've seen many contracts done by others. Usually,
- 23 the attribute portion is covered in the biomethane
- 24 contract.
- Now, it would be covered in the PPA if somebody

- 1 was to buy an energy that was generated by biomethane,
- 2 then PPA would address that type of situation.
- 3 But I think here a lot of focus is on the
- 4 biomethane contracts, themselves. So, for instance, if
- 5 Pasadena owns and has certified, let's say, five
- 6 electric generating facilities for a particular source
- 7 of biomethane and these are owned facilities by
- 8 Pasadena, then we would not have anything in terms of
- 9 ownership documents to show that it was contemplated 40
- 10 years ago that we would be burning biomethane. Okay.
- 11 And the way the language is written, somebody
- 12 could interpret it that way.
- 13 And then, as it was pointed out earlier, our
- 14 contracts are post-June 1st, 2010 for biomethane, and
- 15 the facilities have been in operation before that date.
- 16 So, if your intention is just to make sure that
- 17 contractually, in the biomethane contracts, we have
- 18 language that attributes to having all of the
- 19 environmental attributes transferred to the buyer that
- 20 can be demonstrated easily through the biomethane
- 21 contracts. But we would not have anything in terms of
- 22 PPA or ownership to show you.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: I think that's fine.
- MR. BAWA: Okay. We also have, I think, about
- 25 seven- or eight-year-old biomethane, these are

- 1 electrical PPAs for onsite generation of landfill to
- 2 renewable energy projects.
- 3
 I'm not quite sure, our staff is checking if
- 4 they are certified by CEC or not, but they certainly
- 5 meet the definition of whatever requirements you have
- 6 because they're onsite, they've been there for a long
- 7 time.
- 8 Would they have to also submit certification
- 9 applications now?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yes.
- MR. BAWA: Okay. And it creates a little bit of
- 12 a difficulty for us when we sign the contracts, and some
- 13 eight years ago, you know, a lot of these things were
- 14 not talked to. It's clearly a renewable energy
- 15 contract. It has a lot of provisions to make sure that
- 16 we get the renewable energy. But the focus is whatever
- 17 they generate, they deliver to us.
- 18 I'm not quite sure the contracts really go into
- 19 the detail of saying all of the attributes belong to us
- 20 as a buyer of electricity projects. So, it would be --
- 21 I think it would be a bad policy if those contracts now
- 22 become ineligible.
- I realize they would be counting full,
- 24 otherwise, because they were signed a long time ago, but
- 25 we want to make sure that there's nothing that would

- 1 make them even not to count, as count in full.
- 2 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, I think we've thought that
- 3 that might be the case where, you know, a lot of
- 4 contracts were signed before the RPS was a gleam in the
- 5 Legislature's eye. And, you know, if you would let us
- 6 know if you fall in this category and, you know, suggest
- 7 how we might be assured that those environmental --
- 8 whatever makes it renewable is actually going to the
- 9 buyer and, ultimately, to the POU for retirement in the
- 10 REC.
- Otherwise, it's -- well, you know, it's an easy
- 12 way to see if it is in the contract terms and
- 13 conditions. If it's absent there, you know, I think our
- 14 initial thought is we could ask you to attest to it.
- 15 But we'd also want -- are you saying, Bawa, that
- 16 Pasadena owns -- did you say owns these digesters? No.
- 17 It's a contract, it's an old contract.
- 18 MR. BAWA: Power purchase contracts.
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, we would probably want the
- 20 landfill or the digester owner to attest that they are
- 21 not transferring those attributes elsewhere. And you're
- 22 assuming you're getting them because it's a renewable
- 23 fuel and, you know, you're getting the RECs, and once it
- 24 gets certified it will be RPS eligible, so long as we
- 25 can be assured that you are getting those attributes and

- 1 that the digester owner isn't selling them elsewhere.
- 2 So, at a minimum, we would want an attestation,
- 3 which we do currently in our process. You know, the
- 4 source has to attest, the pipeline owner, you know,
- 5 everyone along the chain until the REC is retired.
- 6 So, at a minimum, we would still be doing that.
- 7 MR. BAWA: Okay.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: If you have any other
- 9 suggestions for how we might be more assured that you're
- 10 getting those attributes, we'd appreciate hearing more.
- MR. BAWA: Well, they have been getting
- 12 transferred to our WREGIS account. I need to research a
- 13 little bit more.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Right.
- 15 MR. BAWA: If the facilities are certified or
- 16 not.
- 17 Well, those are the comments I have. I mean, I
- 18 have a lot of things to clarify, but maybe we'll submit
- 19 our comments to you.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you.
- MR. BAWA: Thank you very much.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: And you can always give us a
- 23 call, as well, and we can chat.
- MR. BAWA: Sure, thank you very much.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Bawa.

- Jed Gibson.
- 2 MR. GIBSON: Hi, Jed Gibson for PacifiCorp.
- 3 Just a clarifying question so, basically, any biomethane
- 4 facility will need to submit a new application for
- 5 certification regardless of whether they've been
- 6 certified before, regardless of whether they are under
- 7 an existing contract or not it applies equally across
- 8 the board to everybody. Okay.
- 9 And then for any procurement that was undertaken
- 10 prior to that application going in, how would those RECs
- 11 be treated? Do we need to wait for a facility to be
- 12 certified under this new application before we can
- 13 retire those and apply them to the years in between
- 14 or --
- 15 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I'm seeing nods. I was going to
- 16 say no, I don't think so, but -- because it's certified
- 17 now, correct?
- MR. GIBSON: Correct.
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: You have to push the button,
- 20 Christina. There you go.
- 21 MS. CRUME: To make sure that all of the
- 22 facilities meet all the requirements we need all the
- 23 facilities to reapply within 90 days, but it's also
- 24 mentioned in the Guidebook that those facilities that
- 25 fail to apply will be suspended until they reapply and,

- 1 you know, make sure that they meet all those
- 2 requirements.
- 3 There's also a special carve out for what to do
- 4 when the facility -- for the eligibility, when it used
- 5 to meet requirements, but it doesn't not meet
- 6 requirements right now, and it's more clear in that area
- 7 where it is. I'm not sure, for the retroactive state of
- 8 this bill, how far back that reaches and what to do with
- 9 those retired RECs.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Are you coming up to a 36-month
- 11 or is there a reason that maybe it could wait?
- MR. GIBSON: Yeah, it's more of just a
- 13 clarification on my part, I'm not --
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah.
- MR. GIBSON: I'm still kind of going up this
- 16 biomethane curve myself.
- 17 And do you know if any sort of notification will
- 18 be sent to any of the biomethane facilities, telling
- 19 them that they need to submit this or is it -- this is
- 20 the notice right now?
- 21 MS. ZOCCHETTI: You know, I think we haven't
- 22 really crossed that road, yet. We're trying to gear up
- 23 for receiving these new applications and we want to
- 24 process the ones that have been in the queue, pending
- 25 since last year, first.

- 1 So, I don't think we've quite thought through
- 2 all how that process will go.
- 3 MR. GIBSON: Okay, thank you.
- 4 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you.
- 5 Tim Tutt.
- 6 MR. TUTT: Good afternoon, Kate, and everybody.
- 7 I'd first like to thank you for continuing to
- 8 follow the policy in the draft Guidebook that any
- 9 amendment signed to a contract prior to March 29th is
- 10 considered under AB 2196, as part of the original
- 11 contract. We appreciate that continued policy.
- 12 And to thank you for the movement that we've
- 13 seen on what is meant by "reported to" in here, and it
- 14 doesn't require any longer a completed application for
- 15 certification or precertification. So, thank you for
- 16 those.
- We do have some issues or some questions that
- 18 we'd like to ask. And, first, you know, I'd like to ask
- 19 what's the rationale about changing the position about
- 20 whether one can switch designated generating facilities
- 21 for these pre-March 29th contracts?
- 22 As I read AB 2196, it never mentions facilities.
- 23 It always talks about sources of biomethane going into
- 24 the process.
- 25 And in relation to that question, I guess I

- 1 could have you answer the question, but what does one do
- 2 if one's designated facility has a long outage for some
- 3 unforeseen reason? Do we just forego the use of the
- 4 biomethane for that period? Is that what's envisioned
- 5 by the policy here?
- 6 And what would happen if, in some instance, I
- 7 won't mention any particular instance, we have a
- 8 reported to -- a situation where we have reported the
- 9 biomethane source to you, but have not designated a
- 10 facility? Where do we fall in that case?
- 11 And, first, why the facility, because it doesn't
- 12 seem to be in AB 2196?
- MR. HERRERA: Right. So, Tim, I guess we were -
- 14 you know, when we -- the language, "reported to" in
- 15 the Guidebook, we said it was reported to in connection
- 16 with an application for RPS certification or
- 17 precertification. So, it's not just that you reported
- 18 the gas to us. You know, it's that it was reported in
- 19 connection with the certification of a facility, one
- 20 perhaps was already certified, or pre-certified
- 21 facility, not just some unconnected.
- Right, and if that's the basis for the Energy
- 23 Commission in applying provisions of A, that it's a
- 24 particular facility, it makes sense to limit, you know,
- 25 the certification, the use of the biomethane to that

- 1 particular facility.
- 2 MR. TUTT: Okay, can --
- 3 MR. HERRERA: We also went back and we were
- 4 looking at some of the legislative intent and there was
- 5 a lot of last-minute changes, and scrambling, and a lot
- 6 of things happened in the last week before this thing
- 7 was enacted, and it looked like there was at least some
- 8 initial consideration of biomethane switching -- or I
- 9 should say switching of the biomethane from one facility
- 10 to another, and it looked like it was not accepted or
- 11 rejected.
- 12 And we're trying to understanding and trying to
- 13 give -- you know, we're trying to give consideration of
- 14 that, as well, that it looks like maybe that was
- 15 considered and rejected by the Legislature.
- 16 MR. TUTT: Okay, it's possible that it was
- 17 considered and not included by the Legislature, but it
- 18 could have been not included because it was found
- 19 unnecessary since AB 2196, on its face, doesn't mention
- 20 facilities and presumably could have been interpreted
- 21 and could be interpreted to allow switching of
- 22 facilities in many of these circumstances.
- 23 And if you want to move it to a more efficient
- 24 facility, if a facility goes down, if you don't have a
- 25 designated facility, in a case where you might have

- 1 reported the biomethane source or contract to the Energy
- 2 Commission in connection to an application for
- 3 certification, but never followed through on that
- 4 application, and so don't really have that facility
- 5 designated.
- 6 We still think that the pre-March 29th contract
- 7 in AB 2196 applies.
- 8 MR. HERRERA: Is SMUD in that situation where
- 9 they've got facilities that weren't identified or that
- 10 were -- I mean --
- 11 MR. TUTT: Well, we'll have to take a look at
- 12 that and understand.
- MR. HERRERA: Okay. And with respect to, you
- 14 know, the facility going down and not being able to use
- 15 the fuel, how is biomethane as a fuel different than,
- 16 say, biomass if your facility goes down and you're not
- 17 able to use the fuel you've built upon site. I mean,
- 18 you can store it and use it at a later time, right?
- MR. TUTT: Biomethane is --
- MR. HERRERA: Is that a possibility as well? I
- 21 mean, are there storage possibilities?
- 22 MR. TUTT: It can be stored, but it also is a
- 23 fuel that can be moved from facility to facility. And
- 24 so because it has that aspect doesn't mean that it
- 25 shouldn't -- that it should be constrained to not doing

- 1 that. I mean, it does have that capability.
- 2 I'd encourage you, and we'll provide written
- 3 comments, to take the facility restriction back out. I
- 4 don't think it's justified by the law.
- 5 Second, I wanted to ask about the definition of
- 6 a dedicated pipeline in the Guidebook. And the question
- 7 I have is does this cover a situation where one entity
- 8 owns a pipeline, that more than one generation facility
- 9 might be connected to that entity's pipeline, but no
- 10 other users are on the pipeline, and you have a
- 11 situation where biomethane is being injected from a
- 12 specific source and designated for use at a specific
- 13 source on that pipeline does that meet the definition in
- 14 the Guidebook for a dedicated pipeline, or not?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: No, it does not.
- 16 MR. TUTT: Then I quess in our written comments
- 17 we'll talk again about the rationale for that because we
- 18 fail to understand exactly where that comes from. We
- 19 clearly do not, in SMUD's case a common carrier
- 20 pipeline, by Federal laws and regulations. So, we see
- 21 it as a dedicated pipeline and we think it's feasible to
- 22 interpret it as a dedicated pipeline.
- 23 With respect to the issue of all of the existing
- 24 landfill gas, and digester gas, and biomethane contracts
- 25 having to reapply and provide additional certification,

- 1 additional information, meet additional requirements,
- 2 there's some chance in those circumstances that those
- 3 facilities would become ineligible for the RPS. And,
- 4 yet, AB 2196.A.1 in general says that, "Any procurement
- 5 contract for biomethane, including the landfill gas and
- 6 digester gas, that was signed prior to March 29th shall
- 7 be eligible for the RPS under the rules in place at the
- 8 time."
- 9 It sounds like you're making these facilities
- 10 that by AB 2196 should be eligible, go through new hoops
- 11 and potentially become ineligible. How do you treat
- 12 that, how do you feel about that?
- MR. HERRERA: So, I guess that's not what we
- 14 intend to do, Tim. And what we're trying to do by
- 15 applying these other provisions in 2196 -- I mean, there
- 16 are provisions in the statute that clearly apply to
- 17 biomethane delivered through a common carrier pipeline.
- 18 Then there are provisions that do not mention
- 19 common carrier pipelines and that we interpret to mean
- 20 applies to any biomethane use on site, a dedicated
- 21 pipeline, common carrier pipeline. And so what we've
- 22 done in the guidebook and in the concept paper is try to
- 23 give meaning to the provisions by applying it to all.
- Now, I mean I guess I would be interested to
- 25 find out if there are any facilities, like you're

- 1 suggesting, that qualified before and now because they
- 2 have to reapply they may not satisfy that requirement.
- I mean, do they not satisfy the new requirements
- 4 because they've been disposing of the biomethane
- 5 attributes separate from the gas? In which case, then,
- 6 they should have never qualified.
- 7 So, I mean, I guess I find it hard to think that
- 8 there's going to be some that qualified before and now
- 9 don't qualify just because we're asking them to certify
- 10 that they're complying with these new requirements in
- 11 the statute.
- If that's an issue, I think we should probably
- 13 meet and talk about it.
- MR. TUTT: Well, if the --
- MR. HERRERA: Or if there's a better way maybe
- 16 to address compliance with these new requirements, other
- 17 than the submission of a new application form, with all
- 18 the attestations and stuff, I mean, maybe we should
- 19 think about that as well.
- 20 MR. TUTT: Right. I just think it's possible to
- 21 read AB 2196 as saying anything before March 29th falls
- 22 under the old rules. And even those provisions that
- 23 don't specifically say common carrier pipeline going
- 24 forward could also be interpreted under those rules.
- 25 Anything before March 29th you just don't have to get

- 1 new certifications for, you don't have to go through the
- 2 process of trying to understand how it shoehorns into
- 3 the new rules because it should comply under the old
- 4 rules, and that seems reasonable to me.
- 5 On the count-in-full language in the Guidebook
- 6 it talks about various, and other people have brought
- 7 this up, PPAs and contract signing dates.
- 8 I was wondering why part of the language there
- 9 includes a phrase that says that biomethane must be
- 10 delivered or -- delivered for generation prior to June
- 11 1st, 2010?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Can you direct me to a page
- 13 or -- no, huh?
- 14 MR. TUTT: I think it's page 34, but I'm not
- 15 sure.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay.
- 17 MR. TUTT: I don't know. It's those three
- 18 bullets that I was talking about.
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Oh, the three examples that were
- 20 raised earlier? Oh, okay.
- 21 MR. TUTT: And it's the third example or the
- 22 third bullet. And there's a phrase in there that talks
- 23 about biomethane being required to be delivered prior to
- 24 June 1st, 2010.
- 25 I don't read that in the statute so I'm

- 1 wondering if there's a question there.
- 2 MS. CRUME: This is more just trying to help
- 3 identify the buckets versus the count-in-full -- or,
- 4 sorry, the count-in-full versus the PCCs.
- 5 So, in order for the biomethane contracts and
- 6 the PPA to be before June, it would mean that both had
- 7 to be together in order to be count-in-full, and that if
- 8 both were after, they would be the PCCs.
- 9 That's why the biomethane had to be injected
- 10 before June 1st, 2010, because in order for the facility
- 11 to be eligible it had to be using the eligible resource.
- Does that make sense?
- MR. TUTT: Well, the facility could be eligible
- 14 because of a preexisting injection or reception of
- 15 biomethane. So, it could be an eligible facility, but
- 16 there could be a new contract signed prior to March
- 17 29th, which is the date required by law, that doesn't
- 18 inject biomethane until sometime in the future, even, by
- 19 April 14th.
- MS. CRUME: Uh-hum.
- 21 MR. TUTT: And so that facility, presumably,
- 22 could be called count-in-full. I'm just worried that if
- 23 you have that injection requirement, which isn't part of
- 24 the law, it might end up moving a facility into the new
- 25 rules, which we wouldn't find appropriate.

- 1 MS. CRUME: For these it's not the pre- or post-
- 2 March. This is just trying to clarify the PCC versus
- 3 count-in-full.
- 4 MR. TUTT: So, if the biomethane doesn't get
- 5 injected until after June 1st, 2010 it becomes a PCC?
- 6 MS. CRUME: Yes.
- 7 MR. TUTT: Okay.
- 8 MR. HERRERA: So, hold on, Tim, I don't think
- 9 so. Maybe I don't understand your question but it seems
- 10 to me that if you have a biomethane procurement contract
- 11 that was executed before June 2010 and you've got an
- 12 electricity procurement contract before that time then
- 13 it seems to me that's count-in-full.
- And what these examples right here, on page 35,
- 15 are intending to do is, you know, draw the line between
- 16 what's count-in-full and what is PCC.
- 17 And, you know, as we've mentioned with Chuck, it
- 18 looks like maybe we didn't get it quite right with
- 19 respect to utility ownership but --
- 20 MR. TUTT: We have a procurement contract signed
- 21 before that date and a power purchase agreement,
- 22 obviously --
- MR. HERRERA: Right, right.
- 24 MR. TUTT: -- well before that date. But in
- 25 that particular contract the gas is not flowing, yet.

- 1 MR. HERRERA: But it was executed before June
- 2 2010?
- 3 MR. TUTT: Yes.
- 4 MR. HERRERA: Okay.
- 5 MR. TUTT: And I don't see a gas flow
- 6 requirement for that count-in-full determination so
- 7 that's why I was bringing it up.
- 8 MR. HERRERA: Okay.
- 9 MR. TUTT: With respect to the PCC status,
- 10 people have mentioned this earlier, before, and we've
- 11 talked about it in the Verification Workshop, and a
- 12 variety of places, I still fail to understand why you
- 13 can't provide a PCC determination as part, even of a
- 14 certification, and then make that an auditable
- 15 requirement as you turn in your verification papers.
- So, you have a category one facility, you say
- 17 it's category one. When somebody sends in the data for
- 18 verification and you're looking, then, for whether or
- 19 not the facility remains bundled and you say, oh, it's
- 20 still category one, fine.
- 21 But if it has been unbundled in some fashion,
- 22 which is the concern that we've been saddled with by the
- 23 way the law is implemented, then you say, okay, I'm
- 24 sorry, this is category three.
- 25 But it really would benefit the market to have

- 1 that up-front determination and I would really encourage
- 2 you to try to find a way to make it there.
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: I guess I would just -- I really
- 4 don't think it's an implementation issue. It seems to
- 5 be the way the statute is written to where I don't see
- 6 how it can -- that can be made until after the -- what I
- 7 don't want to see is if we did something, you know,
- 8 which in my view would be premature, but let's say we
- 9 said, you know, bucket one light or something.
- 10 And then, you know, you have your transactions
- 11 and it turns out, as Gabe's example, that then it was
- 12 unbundled.
- I think that would be bad for everybody. That
- 14 would be bad for the market. It would just add huge
- 15 uncertainty. It would be bad for the Energy Commission.
- 16 MR. TUTT: Well, it certainly is -- it would be
- 17 bad to have reversals, I agree.
- But as you've heard before and today, it's bad
- 19 to not have the certainty as you're going through the
- 20 contracting and the procurement process.
- 21 So, I mean, call it PCC 1 light and include in
- 22 it a provision that this is PCC 1 if it remains bundled
- 23 and only if it remains bundled, if you wish, or
- 24 something like that. But at least give the up-front
- 25 certainty and then deal with those, hopefully, unusual

- 1 circumstances where somebody doesn't realize what
- 2 they're doing under the way the law is being
- 3 implemented, and unbundles it, and still thinks it's
- 4 category one.
- 5 If they have it in black and white in the
- 6 certification this has to remain bundled, they should
- 7 have been given a buyer -- a warning that they can't do
- 8 that, anyway.
- 9 MR. HERRERA: So, Tim, could the -- you know,
- 10 could the POU or the retail seller, can they include
- 11 agreements -- well, I guess it would be the biomethane
- 12 supplier, could they include terms in their contracts
- 13 that make sure that the POU or retail seller doesn't
- 14 take any action that would affect the PCC designation of
- 15 the use of the biogas? I mean, wouldn't --
- 16 MR. TUTT: I presume that you could have those
- 17 terms in your contract, yeah.
- MR. HERRERA: Okay, one other --
- 19 MR. TUTT: And it's obviously broader than
- 20 biomethane is, you know, solar, wind, and everything
- 21 else.
- MR. HERRERA: One other point to move on, this
- 23 issue was kind of like the precertification thing.
- MR. TUTT: Yes.
- MR. HERRERA: Which, you know, the Commission

- 1 has done at the suggestion of industry, but it really
- 2 doesn't have any teeth because it's just kind of an
- 3 initial lead at the time, you know, based on
- 4 information, sometimes very limited information on the
- 5 facility's eligibility, which could change. And, yet,
- 6 people want to use that precertification to mean
- 7 something more than it really is in securing contracts
- 8 and securing financing.
- 9 And it kind of sets the Commission up in this
- 10 odd situation where we're giving some initial read that
- 11 is given more value than it actually should be, which I
- 12 think could be a problem.
- So, I mean, I think that's something that the
- 14 Commission needs to consider, the same thing, you know,
- 15 if it wants to go down the path of providing some sort
- 16 of tentative PCC designation thing that they consider
- 17 that as well.
- 18 MR. TUTT: Yeah, I agree that's an issue and
- 19 we've comment on that, I think a few months ago, in
- 20 comments on the last version of the RPS Guidebook. I
- 21 mean, you do have a mission of providing incentives for
- 22 the development of the renewable industry, it's State
- 23 policy.
- 24 And when you can provide some certainty to
- 25 somebody attempting to develop a facility and thereby

- 1 allow financing to happen and the facility actually get
- 2 developed, or get developed at lower cost because
- 3 financing is more feasible, then you should weigh that.
- 4 And, yeah, reversals might be an issue. So, I
- 5 think we suggested that you include in certification
- 6 more teeth, but also some language that indicates that
- 7 this is pre-certified only if it doesn't change,
- 8 perhaps, in the following ways.
- 9 And so that, you know, the people understand
- 10 that what you're giving pre-certification to on paper
- 11 meets the requirements of certification as it's
- 12 described. And if anything changes that's material,
- 13 you've perhaps challenged your certification status.
- 14 And that gives you, I think, the best of both worlds, so
- 15 I would encourage that policy.
- 16 The last comment for now -- a couple of final
- 17 comments and we'll certainly have more. But understand
- 18 the dilemma that you have in trying to interpret the
- 19 flow issue from out-of-state biomethane.
- It's not clear to us, and maybe somebody who's
- 21 familiar more with the natural gas market would know
- 22 that we have information exactly about how pipeline
- 23 flows happen on a minute-to-minute basis or hour-to-hour
- 24 basis so that you can add up to 50 percent over a year.
- It's typically not information that is included

- 1 in the contract; they're based on capacity, not flow.
- 2 And it's typically information that may be available by
- 3 a pipeline operator, but they're under no obligation to
- 4 provide that information. There's no teeth in our
- 5 contracts or no teeth in this process, I don't -- I'm
- 6 not sure, to ask for that information.
- 7 So, it is a dilemma and it is a hard issue to
- 8 try to understand. We'll think about maybe different
- 9 ways of doing it that help out. I mean, I fall back on
- 10 the general concept that 80 percent of gas is -- natural
- 11 gas is imported. So, the pipelines coming across the
- 12 border are clearly flowing in this direction.
- MR. HERRERA: Tim, I think SMUD was one of the
- 14 parties that actually gave us comments on that question.
- MR. TUTT: Yeah.
- 16 MR. HERRERA: Normally flows towards California,
- 17 right, isn't that what you guys said?
- 18 MR. TUTT: Yeah. And then a last comment, the
- 19 detailed reporting information for biomethane, we
- 20 certainly will have some comments on that. There's many
- 21 cases where it seems like it might be a little bit of an
- 22 overreach.
- 23 For example, requiring a contract that we've
- 24 signed to designate what facility the gas is going to be
- 25 used to. That's usually not something that's in our

- 1 biomethane contract. That's usually something that's in
- 2 the certification application or internal to SMUD, but
- 3 not in the biomethane contract. Thank you.
- 4 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Tim.
- 5 Louie Brown.
- 6 MR. BROWN: Thank you. My name's Louie Brown
- 7 with the law offices of Kahn, Soares & Conway,
- 8 representing the City of Vernon Department of Light and
- 9 Power.
- 10 I'll be brief because I believe Tim did a very
- 11 good job of covering a number of the issues that we had,
- 12 as well, and we'll be following up with others on
- 13 written comments.
- 14 We submitted our documents for precertification
- 15 prior to the March 29 moratorium. We're now going to be
- 16 asked, like others, to resubmit those 90 days after this
- 17 process. In the meantime, we've had gas flowing and we
- 18 just want to make sure that that gas flowing since that
- 19 point will still be taken into account with the
- 20 resubmittal of all the documents as this process moves
- 21 forward.
- 22 And so that's one thing we want to ask and get
- 23 on the record for clarification.
- 24 And then just emphasize what Tim had said
- 25 earlier about this idea for certainty.

I was one of those in the Capitol working or
--

- 2 this bill until the last night of session, and I was one
- 3 of those that helped stop the bill early on when what it
- 4 was going to do was undo the business and the
- 5 transactions that these POUs had entered into according
- 6 to the rules at the time.
- 7 That last version of AB 2196 I believe was very
- 8 clear in the minds of those who voted for it, and the
- 9 author, was it was to create certainty for the POUs.
- 10 And in that area of certainty I think it was fairly
- 11 clear that it was going to be bucket one classification.
- 12 And so, it seems to me that as you're going
- 13 through this process at some point you're going to
- 14 develop criteria to evaluate these applications to
- 15 determine whether or not they actually achieve bucket
- 16 one.
- 17 Couldn't you just put that criteria up front so
- 18 that people know, as they're entering into these
- 19 contracts, if I have a contract with a biomethane
- 20 producer that has certified that they've met, through
- 21 contract, the criteria laid out by the Energy Commission
- 22 they'll receive bucket one status.
- I believe that would get us that step closer to
- 24 that certainty that the Legislature was seeking for
- 25 these POUs when they voted, and the Governor signed AB

- 1 2196. Thank you.
- 2 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Mr. Brown. I would
- 3 like to just address your question, informally, I guess.
- 4 In that it is not our intention that the eligibility
- 5 dates would change if you -- you know, as Mark mentioned
- 6 this morning, we date stamp when you get the application
- 7 to us and you're locked into that unless your
- 8 application is denied or other -- you know, there are
- 9 other reasons.
- 10 So, I wouldn't imagine that that would -- I
- 11 wouldn't worry about that. But thank you for pointing
- 12 it out, we should probably clarify that. If you have
- 13 that concern, others probably do as well.
- 14 On the certainty about the bucket, as you're
- 15 probably most familiar with 39912.16(a)(1), which is
- 16 this huge paragraph, it's all one sentence. Whereas in
- 17 the new contracts it says, you know, the appropriate
- 18 portfolio content category which, you know, at least you
- 19 know it's not count-in-full, it's in some category.
- 20 But we see that the Legislature couldn't do that
- 21 for the existing ones because they straddle the June
- 22 date -- I mean, I'm guessing, right, and so it couldn't
- 23 really say it will be in the appropriate bucket because
- 24 maybe it isn't in a bucket, maybe it's count-in-full.
- 25 And so, I think we feel that, and I've heard

- 1 Sean from the CPUC say this as well, that we have
- 2 established criteria for the bucket, and they're in the
- 3 POU regulations and in the CPUC's decision defining the
- 4 buckets.
- 5 And we don't intend to use anything else, other
- 6 than how we've kind of tried to explain the contract
- 7 dates, where if we can't use a TPA because it's not for
- 8 a renewable resource, we'll have to turn to the
- 9 execution date of the biomethane procurement contract.
- But I mean, other than that, we're not hiding
- 11 some evil plan to do something other than what's already
- 12 in SB X 1-2.
- I mean, we're hearing everyone's concern about
- 14 certainty, but we do feel like the criteria are laid in
- 15 the POU regs, and in the CPUC decision, and it's there
- 16 for everyone to see. And if you meet it, you know, I
- 17 don't know why you would -- well, I do know why because
- 18 I was at the Legislature, too. Why you would think
- 19 otherwise.
- But now we have a statute to implement and,
- 21 hopefully -- one of our intentions of the concept paper
- 22 was to try to reduce the uncertainty surrounding this
- 23 issue as much as we could, without making a pre-
- 24 determination.
- 25 And what we're trying to say is that we will

- 1 use, you know, the way the criteria are set forth with
- 2 determining the buckets and I have not heard that these
- 3 will be treated any differently than a wind facility.
- 4 So, I know that's not in writing and I probably
- 5 shouldn't even be saying that, but I really -- there's
- 6 no -- nothing between the lines here.
- 7 MR. HERRERA: So, I just want to add, Mr. Brown,
- 8 too, thank you for the bill the way it came out, model
- 9 of clarity.
- 10 (Laughter)
- 11 MR. HERRERA: I understand, if you were in the
- 12 room to make sure it got cleaned up, thank you.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah, you might not want to
- 14 claim responsibility for that.
- Okay, Tony Andreoni.
- 16 MR. ANDREONI: Thank you, Kate. I'm Tony
- 17 Andreoni with CMUA.
- I actually wasn't planning on saying anything
- 19 this afternoon at all, I just wanted to sit here and
- 20 listen to what was being said.
- 21 But after hearing Chuck, Mr. Boccadoro, many of
- 22 our members, Bawa, who was here and is not here, Tim,
- 23 and others, I decided I wanted to come up here and maybe
- 24 start with a question to you all to make sure I have
- 25 something clear in my mind, before I give kind of an

- 1 overarching statement.
- 2 And I think I've had discussions with Gabe about
- 3 this before, as well, as you, Kate.
- 4 But is the overall Guidebook a regulation or is
- 5 it a guidance document?
- 6 MR. HERRERA: The overall --
- 7 MR. ANDREONI: What is -- I heard today it was a
- 8 regulation. I also heard it was a living document.
- 9 MR. HERRERA: Well, it is a living document and
- $10\,$ we do consider it quasi-regulations. The reason we have
- 11 this truncated process for the adoption of changes is
- 12 because there's an express exemption from the
- 13 Administrative Procedures Act in the statute, itself,
- 14 which allows us to move forward fairly quickly with
- 15 changes. Certainly, in less time than it takes to make
- 16 a regulation that is subject to the APA and the Office
- 17 of Administrative Law's review.
- MR. ANDREONI: Okay. And -- go ahead.
- 19 MR. HERRERA: So, yeah, we do refer to them as
- 20 quidelines, or quasi-regulations.
- MR. ANDREONI: And the RPS, which we'll be
- 22 talking about tomorrow, is a regulatory process --
- MR. HERRERA: It is, right.
- 24 MR. ANDREONI: -- going through the
- 25 administrative procedures.

- 1 MR. HERRERA: In that process we initiated the
- 2 formal process on March 1, when the Notice of Proposed
- 3 Action, Regulatory Action was published in the
- 4 California Regulatory News Register.
- 5 MR. ANDREONI: Right.
- 6 MR. HERRERA: That's a more formalized process
- 7 which is why we were trying to be careful about making
- 8 sure that, you know, comments concerning the regulations
- 9 are brought up tomorrow, if appropriate. That way
- 10 there's a record of it and we'll have to respond to them
- 11 in the Final Statement of Reasons.
- MR. ANDREONI: Okay, so thank you for clarifying
- 13 that. Part of my comments -- part of the comments I
- 14 have today, again, are just overarching comments related
- 15 to the fact that in developing what you're working on
- 16 right here is extremely complex.
- We've heard a lot about what the legislative
- 18 intent was and I think we still continue to hear that as
- 19 we have this discussion.
- To me, what's kind of missing in this process
- 21 and given the fact that this is a quasi-regulatory
- 22 effort, is the fact that there's a technical feasibility
- 23 and some cost impacts that what you're doing here in
- 24 this document is kind of expanding its ability.
- 25 And I think what's becoming more troubling is

- 1 the fact that there's a little bit of time, a finite
- 2 amount of time to work on this. We started off,
- 3 obviously, a while ago with the suspension, but between
- 4 the concept paper that was released we've been able to
- 5 provide some written comments, but we haven't really had
- 6 a lot of dialogue on those efforts.
- We are now in a workshop, today, that deals with
- 8 the guidance document, but there were no previous
- 9 workshops or working group meetings on the concept paper
- 10 to the point where what I'm hearing from not only
- 11 members today, but others, is that there needs to be
- 12 additional clarification and some certainty, because
- 13 there's so much uncertainty in what's all referred to as
- 14 legislative intent.
- 15 And to me, as a regulatory agency and coming
- 16 from my previous experience working in a regulatory
- 17 agency, and this is a very tough job, is you need to
- 18 somehow put together the technical feasibility and cost
- 19 impacts that are going to have on not only our members,
- 20 but the business that are going to be implementing what
- 21 you've laid out.
- 22 And without that in this forum it kind of
- 23 truncates a big chunk. And I know, just from a cost
- 24 perspective, if there's uncertainty on what product
- 25 content category some of these resources are going to

- 1 end up in, and this even goes back to what the RPS
- 2 refers to as a zero bucket, it creates cost issues, and
- 3 the uncertainty associated with not being able to move
- 4 forward effectively. It has a huge impact on the POUs,
- 5 outside of the business community.
- 6 So, I think those issues, and it goes back to
- 7 the fact that I did ask in my -- this morning for more
- 8 time to provide comments on this, due to the fact that
- 9 it's not an easy subject and there's a lot of issues
- 10 that still need to be resolved.
- 11 Moving forward to move forward doesn't settle
- 12 any of the issues that have been raised and I think we
- 13 do need to spend more time discussing them. Us
- 14 providing you written comments is probably only part of
- 15 it.
- 16 The fact that since this is a quasi-regulatory
- 17 process, we're not going to get responses from you all
- 18 like we're going to see in the RPS rule, which will come
- 19 under the FSOR, the Final Statement of Reasons.
- So, for us not to be able to see responses to
- 21 some of the issues that we're raising leaves additional
- 22 uncertainty moving forward.
- So, I just wanted to make those general comments
- 24 and press upon the fact that it is probably to both your
- 25 advantage, from the regulatory agency, and our advantage

- 1 to sit down and talk further about this, have additional
- 2 workgroup meetings or workshops, recognizing I know you
- 3 all have a very difficult to try to get the guidance
- 4 document out and moving forward. And we've requested
- 5 that there be some parallel between the two.
- 6 But because of the truncated process and because
- 7 of this not falling under the administrative procedures
- 8 process there are some steps that are missing, that have
- 9 a huge impact on our members.
- 10 MR. HERRERA: And if I can just respond to one
- 11 point of that. So, part of the cost analysis for the
- 12 publicly-owned utility and regulations did address RPS
- 13 eligibility. I think we tried to get at that -- you
- 14 know, that particular issues of what would be the
- 15 additional costs for certifying facilities by a POU, if
- 16 the POU owned the facilities, for example.
- 17 Right now there are no costs to submit an
- 18 application, but there could be some costs in terms of
- 19 monitoring and whatnot.
- 20 And I'm not sure if when the POUs responded to
- 21 our inquiry for information on cost if they fully
- 22 thought about that. And, perhaps, they could not have
- 23 because they didn't have the benefit of the guidelines,
- 24 you know, the proposed guideline changes.
- 25 So, you know, maybe that's something you can

- 1 bring up tomorrow, Tony. And I'm sure you plan on
- 2 attending the workshop tomorrow.
- 3 MR. ANDREONI: Yeah.
- 4 MR. HERRERA: But if our additional reporting,
- 5 you know, for RPS eligibility certification causes the
- 6 POUs to incur more expenses, then that should probably
- 7 be addressed in the concept of the POU regs.
- 8 MR. ANDREONI: Well, I certainly think that
- 9 could be a possibility.
- MR. HERRERA: Right.
- MR. ANDREONI: Obviously, off of the top of my
- 12 head, I'm not sure what that amounts to.
- I think it goes back to the original discussion
- 14 of the RPS, as many of our members were queried about
- 15 the cost, and only focused on the administrative burden.
- 16 And, quite frankly, when you look at the
- 17 administrative burden of some of the smaller and medium,
- 18 it's much higher in magnitude than when you look at some
- 19 of the larger facilities. So, it may be out of
- 20 proportion, but we all seem to be treated the same under
- 21 that scenario.
- I think the fact is you're taking the
- 23 legislation, SB X 1-2 and, in this case AB 2196, as a
- 24 regulatory agency if something isn't making sense and
- 25 there's holes in the legislation, and we all know

- 1 there's holes given the timeframe of, you know, where
- 2 things were going at the time, from a State Agency
- 3 perspective. There are other cost impacts to using
- 4 account-in-full and calling it bucket zero, and the
- 5 timing of when those come into play that aren't
- 6 necessarily part of your cost evaluation that we're
- 7 going to be discussing tomorrow.
- 8 But in this case, under these scenarios you're
- 9 talking about today, and how biomethane and the
- 10 facilities, and the product content category is going to
- 11 be treated, there is a direct cost impact.
- 12 And that has an interaction with the RPS rule.
- 13 And in my mind, these two probably need to be just about
- 14 combined with each other given the fact that you have
- 15 two different paths on how these are going to be handled
- 16 in the future.
- I don't want to take any more of your time on
- 18 that, thank you.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Tony.
- 20 David Cox.
- 21 MR. COX: Thank you, Christine. Thank you,
- 22 Kate. Thank you, guys.
- 23 David Cox on behalf of the Coalition for
- 24 Renewable Natural Gas.
- 25 And, actually, while we have this slide up, 60

- 1 here, a quick request. And I see that applications are
- 2 going to be submitted on new forms and that those are
- 3 going to be due back to you within 90 days. Is there
- 4 any way that once, just from a practical standpoint, you
- 5 finish up those applications that's something that we
- 6 could have in draft form?
- 7 Not to provide comments, but it's going to take
- 8 our members some time to process and put those
- 9 applications together. I know I certainly have some
- 10 members that would love to be able to get those
- 11 applications to you on day one, if at all possible.
- 12 So, I appreciate you considering that request
- 13 there.
- 14 And, Kate, thank you for your comments
- 15 specifically with regard to the buckets. We'd love to
- 16 associate ourselves with Mr. Tutt's comments and we
- 17 would love to see that determination by you in advance,
- 18 but I certainly appreciate your answer on that so, thank
- 19 you.
- 20 And then the question that I have actually gets
- 21 back to the question that the gentleman from Pasadena
- 22 asked, and it's really a question of and versus or. And
- 23 we talked about why we can't necessarily rely on these
- 24 slides, so I've gone to the language, the strike-through
- 25 version on page 31, and there's subjection B.4.

1	And	vou've	made	two	word	changes	in	that	section

- 2 that I was just hoping maybe you can provide
- 3 clarification to us on why they were changed.
- 4 One is the change from original to existing
- 5 biomethane contract and the other is a change from or to
- 6 and. And again, that's page 31.B.4.
- 7 MS. CRUME: For the original versus existing,
- 8 some of the contracts that were original may have been
- 9 executed before the deadline, but were amended, so we
- 10 changed it to existing because we wanted to gather those
- 11 amended while it was still before the March 29th, 2012
- 12 cutoff.
- MR. COX: Okay. And then as far as the change
- 14 in the word and to or, and I know that seems
- 15 insignificant, but as I read it, it could potentially be
- 16 a big a deal in this circumstance.
- 17 And for context, for those of you who don't have
- 18 the paper, it says, "Any procurement of biomethane
- 19 sources that were not identified in the existing
- 20 biomethane contract as originally executed," and here's
- 21 where the and/or change comes in, "and reported to the
- 22 Energy Commission before March 29th, 2012 or the RPS
- 23 certification application submitted to the Energy
- 24 Commission before March 29th."
- 25 Essentially, what we're talking about and this

- 1 is where the gentleman from Pasadena had raised that
- 2 question, is 399-12-6 calls for the reporting of the
- 3 procurement of biomethane, not necessarily the source of
- 4 biomethane.
- 5 And so, we'd like to kind of get a sense of what
- 6 happens when the procurement of biomethane was reported,
- 7 but the source is missing, and what is -- you mentioned
- 8 you would want to do due diligence to make sure that
- 9 additional sources hadn't been added, but what does that
- 10 look like? Is that something that's done in the
- 11 application process? Is that something that's done
- 12 informally after the application?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: It is in the application process
- 14 and that's by virtue of having every source attest to
- 15 certain things, and so we know that they're identified
- 16 by having them be identified and signing the
- 17 attestation. And that is in the application.
- 18 So, yeah, your pointing to -- if, for everyone,
- 19 if I could read the statute that you're referring to,
- 20 David. A.1 says, "Any procurement of biomethane
- 21 delivered through a common carrier pipeline under a
- 22 contract executed by a retail seller or POU and reported
- 23 to the Energy Commission prior to March," blah, blah,
- 24 blah.
- So, as with conjunctions, it's always tricky,

- 1 like what do they refer to, right? But does it refer to
- 2 the word procurement? Does it refer to the word
- 3 contract? And what does that mean, even, you know, if
- 4 we knew that?
- 5 But I think the idea is we need to know what the
- 6 sources are and the quantities in some way.
- 7 MR. COX: You need to know what the source is,
- 8 right.
- 9 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Either in the contract, reported
- 10 to us --
- 11 MR. COX: And so if it was in the contract, the
- 12 contract was reported to you, but you don't necessarily
- 13 have the source information. There's an opportunity
- 14 coming to cure that lack of information?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: I see where you're going. I see
- 16 where you're going, that's a good question.
- MR. COX: Is there an answer?
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: There's always one more question
- 19 that we hadn't thought of?
- I don't -- I think we'll have to discuss it.
- MR. COX: Okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: So, thank you for raising it.
- MR. COX: All right, thank you so much.
- MR. HERRERA: But I think it is important to
- 25 know that we need to have that information. I'm not

- 1 sure how we go about getting it if it wasn't in the
- 2 contract, and it wasn't in the application for
- 3 certification, or precertification. Is that the
- 4 situation?
- 5 Because when you look at the language in 2.A,
- 6 then when it talks about, you know, additional
- 7 quantities of biomethane that are going to be subject to
- 8 the more rigorous requirements in subdivision B, it does
- 9 talk about any changes in the source or sources of
- 10 biomethane identified in the original contract or the
- 11 original application for certification.
- 12 So, I think we're going to be looking at is the
- 13 source in the contract --
- MR. COX: Right.
- MR. HERRERA: -- or is it in the application?
- 16 MR. COX: And to the extent you're going to be
- 17 dealing with both of those situations and more.
- 18 Sometimes you're going to have --
- MR. HERRERA: Oh, right.
- 20 MR. COX: -- the source in the contract,
- 21 sometimes that source was in the contract, but not
- 22 necessarily reported to you prior to that. And it's
- 23 just something that, you know, it's worth looking at and
- 24 trying to get a better sense of, and something we would
- 25 certainly appreciate talking with you about.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Sure.
- 2 MR. COX: Thank you.
- 3 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you.
- If folks here in the room don't mind, we've had
- 5 a request from a WebEx participant that has to leave, if
- 6 we could take her comments before Chad Adair. So, I
- 7 guess I only have Chad Adair. Is that all right with
- 8 you, Chad?
- 9 All right thank you.
- Marcie Milner with Shell.
- MS. MILNER: Thank you, Kate.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: You're welcome.
- MS. MILNER: Thank you, Chad, we appreciate it.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thanks to Chad.
- 15 MS. MILNER: Marcy Milner with Shell Energy.
- 16 And, first of all, I definitely appreciate the
- 17 challenges that you all have had with attempting to
- 18 implement AB 2196.
- 19 So, I just wanted to point out a couple of areas
- 20 where we believe that it's inconsistent with -- your
- 21 draft is inconsistent with the statute.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay.
- MS. MILNER: So, the first, and I believe we
- 24 included this in comments to the concept paper, as well,
- 25 is in the definition of common carrier pipelines.

1 AB 2196 had a companion bill, AB 1900, whe
--

- 2 common carrier pipeline was defined. And it says, you
- 3 know, "A common carrier pipeline means a gas conveyance
- 4 pipeline located in California that is owned or operated
- 5 by a utility or gas corporation, excluding a dedicated
- 6 pipeline."
- 7 And I think that's important because, you know,
- 8 eliminating that in -- "located in California" phrase
- 9 really broadens the interpretation of the regulation and
- 10 then winds up imposing it on out-of-state generation
- 11 facilities and facilities that are served directly by
- 12 interstate pipelines.
- I wanted to echo, you know, Tim Tutt's concerns
- 14 about the ability to change the biomethane contracts
- 15 from one RPS-certified facility to another. It appears
- 16 to me that, you know, AB 2196 is pretty clear in, you
- 17 know, under what circumstances the grandfathered
- 18 contract would have to reapply. For example, you know,
- 19 increasing the supply.
- 20 So, I think both that provision and then another
- 21 provision on page 30, which indicates that you also
- 22 can't change the transportation path without refilling
- 23 and becoming subject to the new requirements, those also
- 24 were not included in AB 2196, and so I think those need
- 25 to be taken out.

- 1 You know, there are some circumstances where
- 2 supplies under those grandfathered contracts may have to
- 3 change the transportation path due to pipeline flow
- 4 changes and so that, you know, that's punitive to those
- 5 grandfathered contracts.
- 6 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Marcy -- oh, I'm sorry, did you
- 7 have more, Marcie?
- 8 MS. MILNER: Go ahead.
- 9 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Oh, I was just going to say it
- 10 wasn't our intention. It was, actually, our intention
- 11 to add more flexibility to the delivery of the existing
- 12 contracts. If they change their delivery path, you
- 13 know, we heard your comments that changes happen, you
- 14 know, fairly frequently and that you didn't want to
- 15 amend your contract -- or, I'm sorry, amend your
- 16 certification each time, perhaps, you know, monthly or
- 17 even more frequently.
- 18 And it was our intention to address that. So,
- 19 if our wording isn't clear here or if something didn't
- 20 get deleted that should have been, that was not our
- 21 intention.
- MS. MILNER: Oh, good. Okay, so, we'll provide
- 23 that in our written comments as well.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you.
- MS. MILNER: And then, just briefly, I'll

- 1 reiterate what I think some of the concerns that have
- 2 already been vocalized, specifically with respect to the
- 3 PCC determination. I agree with Tim that there should
- 4 be some way to, you know, determine that in a more
- 5 timely fashion.
- 6 And I say that because at least in my view most
- 7 of the contracts that were entered into were entered
- 8 into with the end use customer that has the intent of
- 9 utilizing those as PCC 1.
- 10 And so, you know, maybe there is a way for us to
- 11 brainstorm on how that information can be provided to
- 12 you to expedite that process.
- 13 And then, also, another comment on refilling the
- 14 applications that the -- you know, the statute states
- 15 that those grandfathered contracts qualify under the
- 16 Guidebook as it existed when those contracts were
- 17 signed.
- 18 And I did hear your comments and Gabe's comments
- 19 on that. And I just think that if you are going to
- 20 require those grandfathered contracts to refile, or the
- 21 facilities to refile then there needs to be some
- 22 specificity around the Guidebook that they were under
- 23 and, you know, how that preempts anything in Guidebook 7
- 24 that may conflict with that.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah, you know, the statute kind

- 1 of puts a conundrum there because they do say eligible
- 2 under the rules at the time, but then they add more
- 3 eligibility rules. I mean rules that appear to be
- 4 eligibility, such as transferring the attributes, that
- 5 apply to everybody.
- 6 So, you know, we're doing our best to kind of
- 7 make sense of that.
- 8 MS. MILNER: Right. That's right. And so,
- 9 again, maybe we can brainstorm on how, you know, in the
- 10 re-filing process that there's a way to point to the
- 11 rulebook that applied to it at the time, and then the
- 12 additional requirements that, you know, don't conflict
- 13 with those guidebooks, like the emissions reductions, et
- 14 cetera.
- 15 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Right. And just as a reminder
- 16 to everybody, though, that kind of language regarding
- 17 the grandfathering is limited to the pipeline folks and
- 18 not the on-site or dedicated pipeline.
- MS. MILNER: Right, I appreciate that.
- 20 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Which makes it even more
- 21 complex, I suppose.
- MS. MILNER: Right. That's right. And I
- 23 believe that that was -- yeah, that those were my only
- 24 comments. So, thank you again for all of your efforts,
- 25 I appreciate it.

- 1 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Marcie.
- 2 MR. HERRERA: So, Marcie, this is Gabe. Can I
- 3 ask you a quick question?
- 4 MS. MILNER: Yeah, sure.
- 5 MR. HERRERA: A quick follow-up question because
- 6 I read your comments and I was a little bit confused by
- 7 part of them, the definition of the common carrier
- 8 pipeline. I guess, when I read through your comments, I
- 9 thought you were saying that it -- my read is that the
- 10 statute would not cover interstate pipelines, which is
- 11 not my understanding of the intent of the statute.
- 12 You know, the statute was to try to limit
- 13 sources of biomethane for RPS eligibility that can't be
- 14 demonstrated that result in some sort of environmental
- 15 for California consistent with the RPS statute.
- 16 So, I just want to get clarification. That's
- 17 not what Shell was saying, right, with respect to new
- 18 biomethane sources, new biomethane contracts executed on
- 19 or after March 29th, 2012?
- MS. MILNER: Right, right.
- MR. HERRERA: Okay.
- MS. MILNER: No, we completely understand that
- 23 that was the intent of AB 2196 --
- MR. HERRERA: Okay.
- MS. MILNER: -- was to -- you know, was to

- 1 target those out-of-state supplies. I just think that,
- 2 you know, given that AB 1900 was the companion bill and
- 3 they did define common carrier pipeline that it would
- 4 make sense to adopt that here.
- 5 MR. HERRERA: Thanks.
- 6 MS. MILNER: Sure. Thank you very much. And
- 7 thanks for letting me go ahead of you, Chad.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: He's smiling. I think he's
- 9 saying you're welcome.
- 10 So, Chad, you're up next.
- 11 MR. ADAIR: Thank you, Kate. Again, my name's
- 12 Chad Adair, with SMUD. And I had a clarifying question
- 13 that Marcie touched on, so I believe we got the answer.
- 14 But just to reiterate, on slide 56 you talk
- 15 about the adjustments to existing contracts that are
- 16 subject to requirements that would subject existing
- 17 contracts to requirements for new biomethane procurement
- 18 contracts, and you go through those lists of
- 19 adjustments.
- But then in page 30 of the draft Guidebook,
- 21 where it talks about Section A, it talks about the
- 22 common carrier pipeline delivery requirements for
- 23 existing biomethane procurement contracts, it says in
- 24 there that, "And that any revisions to the delivery path
- 25 for the gas comply with the Guidebook in place at the

- 1 time the revision occurs."
- 2 And so that's the language that I'm identifying
- 3 that is of significant concern, that if we're not
- 4 allowed to change the delivery path for these existing
- 5 contracts and it subjects them to the new requirements
- 6 for new contracts that's going to be a major concern for
- 7 existing biomethane contracts because the delivery path
- 8 will change over a 20-, 25-year contract.
- 9 So, we just need that clarified so that we have
- 10 the flexibility to change delivery paths over time.
- 11 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah, and maybe Christina can
- 12 speak to the intention there. It sounds like we need to
- 13 modify this language.
- 14 MS. CRUME: There's kind of two parts for this.
- 15 For the certification side, so when you're applying for
- 16 a facility, we're going to ask for a general idea of the
- 17 delivery path. And, generally, the two concrete pieces
- 18 we're looking for are where the gas will be injected at
- 19 the landfill or digester source and then where it will
- 20 be pulled out for the electrical generation facility.
- 21 If it, you know, changes somehow along the way,
- 22 as long as it's still, you know, part of the path that
- 23 is acceptable, it's okay. We're not looking for
- 24 concrete pipelines that you will always use.
- 25 All of the pipeline paths that you use we will

- 1 ask for in the verification side of things, and that's
- 2 just so that way we can confirm the amounts, and the
- 3 quantities, and where they were put in and pulled out,
- 4 and make sure that the gas flow and amounts are
- 5 consistent with the invoices.
- 6 Does that make sense?
- 7 MR. ADAIR: Yeah, I think so.
- 8 MS. CRUME: Okay.
- 9 MR. ADAIR: Because the situation I'm referring
- 10 to the source is not going to change, the electric
- 11 generating facility won't change, but the pipelines in
- 12 between will probably, most definitely change over the
- 13 course of the contract.
- 14 And, you know, when it's time for verification
- 15 we can provide all of the pipeline reports required for
- 16 whatever delivered it and show it going from source to
- 17 the burner tip, but we just need to make sure that we
- 18 can have flexibility in between.
- 19 MS. CRUME: Right, and that's why it says, "That
- 20 you may submit a complete delivery path, but it's not
- 21 required until the verification side of things."
- MR. ADAIR: Thank you.
- 23 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Thank you, Chad. And it occurs
- 24 to me I neglected to introduce another staff member,
- 25 James Hale, who's sitting next to Gina. And he is the

- 1 guy that's looking at all of these things that you're
- 2 sending to verify the pipelines and everything. So, I
- 3 apologize I didn't introduce him sooner.
- 4 So, Chuck, I have a card sort of sitting over
- 5 here, did you have another comment?
- 6 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay, I didn't want -- I wasn't
- 7 sure if I just forgot to put it away. So, Chuck White,
- 8 please.
- 9 MR. WHITE: Chuck White, again, with Waste
- 10 Management.
- I guess a couple of additional comments, in
- 12 large part because of listening to others, what they've
- 13 said.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Sure.
- MR. WHITE: And one has to do with a light bulb,
- 16 I guess, that went on in my mind, that I never really
- 17 thought of before. I was always thinking that these
- 18 were talking about common carrier pipeline projects and
- 19 that was the primary thrust, and then this new provision
- 20 related to have to resubmit all re-certifications,
- 21 again.
- 22 And I'm thinking how does that apply to our
- 23 existing landfill gas to electricity projects? We've
- 24 got five, I think, or so in California that are
- 25 generating anywhere from between 5 to 10 megawatts each,

- 1 and we have power purchase agreements either with
- 2 Southern California Edison, or PG&E, and maybe one of
- 3 the other -- are we going to have to recertify these,
- 4 too, under this? And why? What's -- nothing's really
- 5 changed.
- 6 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Right.
- 7 MR. WHITE: And I guess if that's -- you're
- 8 nodding yes, that we need to recertify, we'd strongly
- 9 urge you to reconsider that do we really need to go back
- 10 on these non-common carrier pipeline projects that
- 11 were -- that have been delivering renewable energy for
- 12 many years, and they're probably not eligible for PCC,
- 13 they're all probably -- well, not maybe all, but most of
- 14 them are probably a count-in-full under the old rules.
- 15 I just don't -- it just seems like it's a lot of
- 16 work and effort for no real return, unless I'm missing
- 17 something there.
- So, it just seems to me you might want to try to
- 19 focus only on those that are actually delivering it to a
- 20 common carrier pipeline, which I think is really what
- 21 led to this whole thing being of concern, the out-of-
- 22 state delivery of gas into California, and not try to
- 23 draw all those others in.
- 24 And there must be a way we can kind of put a
- 25 bright line there somehow, and I would encourage you to

- 1 think about it, and we'll think about it as well before
- 2 we submit comments next week, or early the week
- 3 following.
- 4 And then I was just also wondering about this
- 5 whole environmental attributes thing that I'm raising
- 6 with a little bit of trepidation because I'm not sure
- 7 exactly what we're talking about.
- I think we met previously, and my recollection
- 9 is that we agreed that methane destruction attributes
- 10 were not part of what you're considering and I want to
- 11 make sure that's right because and -- because when you
- 12 use the term, the broad term "environmental attributes"
- 13 it's sometimes not clear that you're not talking about
- 14 methane destruction attributes.
- 15 And an example is if I want to put a food waste
- 16 digester in and there is a protocol adopted by the ARB
- 17 that would allow us to get methane destruction credits
- 18 from that, we would want to sell those separately, but
- 19 we still might want to put that methane into the
- 20 pipeline and deliver it to an RPS-eligible facility for
- 21 purposes of generating electricity, and you're not
- 22 talking about those kinds of methane destruction.
- So, maybe you might want to, somewhere in the
- 24 document, make sure that's clear that you're not
- 25 referring to methane destruction protocols in any way,

- 1 shape or form.
- 2 There may be other projects, actually, from out-
- 3 of-state even that are delivering landfill gas into
- 4 California, and maybe had done early action in
- 5 controlling landfill gas in such a way that they can
- 6 generate methane destruction credits under the voluntary
- 7 system that exists in the United States to do that.
- 8 So, it would just be helpful, I think, to make
- 9 sure that we're not confused on what environmental
- 10 attributes are, and a little asterisk to that effect
- 11 would probably be helpful.
- 12 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Sure, we can do that. The
- 13 statute does use the phrase "renewable environmental
- 14 attributes."
- 15 But I was mentioning earlier that on this slide
- 16 59 I erred on the fourth bullet down. It should not say
- 17 "all" for one thing.
- 18 MR. WHITE: Yeah.
- 19 MS. ZOCCHETTI: And it should -- maybe I should
- 20 have added the net zero emissions piece of that to make
- 21 it more clear.
- MR. WHITE: Yeah, I think you talked -- but I
- 23 just wanted to make sure we were on the same page and I
- 24 think we were.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah.

- 1 MR. WHITE: I just wanted to bring up the
- 2 specifics of the methane destruction because it doesn't
- 3 seem to be mentioned anywhere specifically, and that
- 4 will be of concern if we don't all have access to be
- 5 able to monetize those separately, if we're eligible for
- 6 them.
- 7 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Oh, it's definitely mentioned
- 8 quite a bit separately.
- 9 MR. WHITE: Oh, okay.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yeah.
- 11 MR. WHITE: Well, I'm still digesting this.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Sure, I think it's towards the
- 13 end.
- MR. WHITE: Okay, thank you.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Yes, thank you.
- 16 MS. CRUME: For your reference, it's on page 37.
- MR. WHITE: Page 37, okay, good.
- MS. CRUME: On the strikeout.
- MR. WHITE: Good.
- 20 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Are there any more comments from
- 21 participants here, at the Energy Commission, before we
- 22 go to WebEx?
- Okay, I have one WebEx participant, Rachel Gold.
- 24 MS. GOLD: Yes, hi, thanks for a very
- 25 informative afternoon. This is Rachel Gold from the

- 1 Large Cell Solar Association.
- I just had one question. I was wondering if you
- 3 could walk through, a little bit, how the Commissions
- 4 plans to verify and look at the demonstration of direct
- 5 benefits? That piece has been a little bit unclear to
- 6 me, so I'd appreciate a description of where you are on
- 7 that.
- 8 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Sure. Well, that is kind of a
- 9 work in progress, but we did our best to -- we worked
- 10 with quite a few other State agencies in trying to
- 11 develop criteria by which those criteria, if you'll
- 12 pardon the use of the word twice, could be demonstrated
- 13 to the Energy Commission.
- 14 The direct result has to be from the capture of
- 15 the biomethane and injecting it into the pipeline, and
- 16 it has to accrue to California.
- 17 It was our understanding that, you know, certain
- 18 technologies might want to demonstrate -- of course,
- 19 only one of those had to be demonstrated. They may
- 20 choose one or another, depending on what the technology
- 21 is.
- 22 And in meeting with the other State agencies we
- 23 learned a lot more about how a lot of the direct benefit
- 24 has already been quite thoroughly established in the
- 25 literature when comparing more than one activity

- 1 regarding biomethane, or methane in general.
- 2 And that, you know, to try to reduce the burden
- 3 on applicants and on the Energy Commission for plowing
- 4 through documents mostly we wanted to reduce them having
- 5 to go out and do direct measurements if there's already
- 6 adequate, and peer reviewed, and to the Energy
- 7 Commission's satisfaction literature that makes that
- 8 connection, that direct connection.
- 9 So, we tried to kind of lay that language out
- 10 for all three of the criteria, the air emissions, the
- 11 water impacts and odor mitigation.
- 12 The odor one is probably more done at the local
- 13 level because nuisance is a local benefit, a local thing
- 14 that is done at the local level.
- So, you know, we are open to making that more
- 16 clear as we move on, but we wanted to have something in
- 17 place so that we can establish these guidelines and move
- 18 forward, knowing that those are for the new contracts
- 19 and that those, you know, have yet to come before us.
- 20 And, hopefully, there's time, as more
- 21 stakeholders become involved and interested in helping
- 22 us develop criteria. If they don't feel that these are
- 23 going to fit the bill, we're happy to hear more ideas
- 24 about how the direct relationship can be demonstrated to
- 25 us.

- 1 And as was mentioned earlier, this is a living
- 2 document that is revised very frequently in recent
- 3 years. But, you know, usually every year or two. So,
- 4 if we don't revise what's in here right now before the
- 5 final draft, we look forward to working with folks on
- 6 any clarifications in a future Guidebook.
- 7 MS. GOLD: Thank you for that, Kate. We're
- 8 going to follow up with some written comments.
- 9 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Appreciate that, thank you.
- 10 Are there any other WebEx commenters? No, okay.
- 12 see if anyone is still with us at 4:15.
- So, we have unmuted the phone lines. If you
- 14 folks would mute your individual phones, and then anyone
- 15 wishing to speak --
- 16 MR. PEARSON: Hi, this is Peter Pearson and I'm
- 17 with Bear Valley Electric Service.
- MS. ZOCCHETTI: Hello.
- 19 MR. PEARSON: And I'm calling to see if there
- 20 would be an interest from the -- to attend our annual
- 21 Earth Day event that will be held this year on April
- 22 19th, next Friday, on the 19th. We really enjoyed
- 23 having Citizen's Patrol last year four our 2012 Earth
- 24 Day and would love to have you guys back.
- 25 Can you please give me a call, at your earliest

- 1 convenience, to discuss or confirm if you're going to
- 2 show up and I can give you details. Again, my name is
- 3 Peter, I'm with Bear Valley Electric.
- 4 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Okay, so now you all know where
- 5 to spend Earth Day.
- 6 (Laughter)
- 7 MS. ZOCCHETTI: Are there any other callers on
- 8 the line that wish to make a comment regarding
- 9 Renewables Portfolio Standard?
- Okay, hearing none, all right. Well, I really
- 11 want to thank everyone. It's been a long day and I know
- 12 that you've put a lot of thought and plowed through the
- 13 underline strikeout.
- 14 I've heard a couple of requests for a clean
- 15 copy. We will look into providing that.
- I want to remind everyone that we have changed
- 17 the comment period due date to the 24th. We will post
- 18 that on our website for those who -- the 25th. I'm
- 19 sorry, I didn't mean to rob a day from you, sorry.
- 20 And so with that, again, I really appreciate
- 21 everyone's participation and thank you, and safe
- 22 travels.
- 23 (Thereupon, the Workshop was adjourned at
- 24 4:20 p.m.)
- 25 ---00--